# **Application: AF Linden Charter School**

Jeunesse Lewis - Jeunesselewis@achievementfirst.org 2020-2021 Annual Report

## **Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page**

Completed Aug 2 2021

### Instructions

### **<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>**

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

# **Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page**

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2020-2021 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer **(as of June 30, 2021)** or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

# **BASIC INFORMATION**

### a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL 331900861072

#### a1. Popular School Name

AF Linden

#### b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)

Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2021 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

### c. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION

CSD #19 - BROOKLYN

### d. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER

10/2013

### e. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION

8/2014

#### h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)

https://www.achievementfirst.org/school/achievement-first-linden-elementary-school/

### i. TOTAL MAX APPROVED ENROLLMENT FOR THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR (exclude Pre-K

### program enrollment)

878

### j. TOTAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT ON JUNE 30, 2021 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)

723

### k. GRADES SERVED IN SCHOOL YEAR 2020-2021 (exclude Pre-K program students)

Check all that apply

Grades Served

K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

### **11. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHARTER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION?**

Yes

### **I2. NAME OF CMO/EMO AND ADDRESS**

NAME OF CMO/EMO	Achievement First
PHYSICAL STREET ADDRESS	370 James Street
CITY	New Haven
STATE	(No response)
ZIP CODE	06513
EMAIL ADDRESS	melikaforbes@achievementfirst.org
CONTACT PERSON NAME	Melika Forbes

# **FACILITIES INFORMATION**

### m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2021-2022?

Yes, 2 sites

School Site 1 (Primary)

### m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	800 Van Siclen Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11207	347-471-2700	NYC CSD 19	К-4	No

### m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Ashley Baez			
Operational Leader	Stacy-Ann Brissett	347-471-2700		
Compliance Contact	Scot Kerr	203-521-2461		
Complaint Contact	Melika Forbes	701-347-1922		
DASA Coordinator	Stacy-Ann Brissett	347-471-2700		
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Tsehaia Brown	347-219-5228		

Co-located Space

#### m1c. Please list the terms of your current co-location.

	Date school will leave	ls school working with	lf so, list year	ls school working with	lf so, list the proposed	School at Full Capacity
	current co-	NYCDOE to	expansion	NYCDOE to	space and	at Site
	location	expand into current	will occur.	move to separate	year planned for move	
		space?		space?		
Site 1		No		No		Yes

### IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

Site 1 Fire Inspection Report

School Site 2

### m2. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 2 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 2	370 Fountain Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11208	347-471-2705	NYC CSD 19	5-8	No

### m2a. Please provide the contact information for Site 2.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Rochelle Murray	347-531-7964		
Operational Leader	Thaysha Menardy			
Compliance Contact	Scot Kerr	203-521-2461		
Complaint Contact	Melika Forbes	701-347-1922		
DASA Coordinator	Thaysha Menardy			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Tsehaia Brown	347-219-5228		

Co-located Space

### m2c. Please list the terms of your current co-location.

	Date school	ls school	lf so, list	ls school	lf so, list the	School at
	will leave	working with	year	working with	proposed	Full Capacity
	current co-	NYCDOE to	expansion	NYCDOE to	space and	at Site
	location	expand into	will occur.	move to	year planned	
		current		separate	for move	
		space?		space?		
Site 2		No		No		Yes

### CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2020-2021 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

No

### o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approved a budget for the 2020-2021 FY?

Yes

#### **ATTESTATIONS**

### p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report.

Name	Melika Forbes
Position	VP/General Counsel
Phone/Extension	701-347-1922
Email	melikaforbes@achievementfirst.org

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <u>NYSED CSO</u> <u>Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo</u>. Click YES to agree.

### **Responses Selected:**

Yes

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

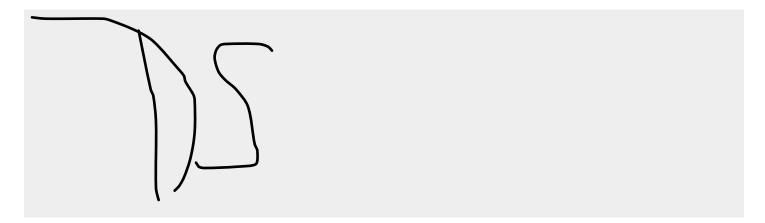
### **Responses Selected:**

Yes

### Signature, Head of Charter School



### Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



### Date

Aug 2 2021



# **Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports**

Incomplete

# Instructions

# **SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report template</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **August 16, 2021.** 

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

# **Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements**

Incomplete

### **<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>**

**ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools** must upload the financial statements in .pdf format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2021.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than November 1, 2021. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a .PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protection are turned off.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

# **Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)**

#### Incomplete

### **Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <u>http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **November 1**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

### **Entry 4c - Additional Financial Documents**

**Incomplete** Hidden from applicant

**Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools** must upload financial documents in this section **by November 1, 2021**. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. CSP Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

1 Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

# **Entry 4d - Financial Services Contact Information**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

*Instructions:* Please enter the contact information for school staff, firms or other entities providing financial services to the education corporation by November 1, 2021.

# Form for "Financial Services Contact Information"

### **1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information**

School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone

### 2. Audit Firm Contact Information

School Aud Contact Na	 	Years Working With This Audit Firm

# 3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial services firm.

		Firm Name	Contact Person	Mailing Address	Email	Phone	Years With Firm
--	--	-----------	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------	--------------------

# Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget

Completed Nov 1 2021

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY21 Budget using the 2021-2022 <u>Projected Annual Budget template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website **by November 1, 2021**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is selfexplanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

<u>Instructions - SUNY authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2021-2022 Budget and</u> <u>Quarterly Report Template</u> on the SUNY website or Epicenter and upload the completed template into the portal **by November 1, 2021**.

# PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

### 2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-Report-Template-Linden Q1

Filename: 2021 22 Budget and Quarterly Repor I5Z67d5.xlsx Size: 533.7 kB

### Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form

Completed Aug 2 2021

### **<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools by August 2</u>**

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2020-2021 school year must complete a signed:

- Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools: Disclosure of Financial Interest Form
- SUNY- Authorized Charter Schools: <u>SUNY Trustee Financial Disclosure Form</u>

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. If a trustee is not able or available to complete the form by the deadline, the education corporation is responsible for doing so on behalf of the trustee. (Forms completed from past years will not be accepted).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the **education** corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation. Note: Docusign is accepted.

### AF 2021 Disclosure of Financial Interest Forms

Filename: AF 2021 Disclosure of Financial Int Vq6RAVs.pdf Size: 566.3 kB

# **Entry 7 BOT Membership Table**

Completed Aug 2 2021

# Instructions

# Required of All charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

# Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
1	Dr. Deborah Shanley		Chair	None	Yes	2	7/1/201 8	12/30/2 021	10
2	Jonatha n Atkeson		Treasure r	None	Yes	2	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	9
3	Justin Cohen		Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	2	7/1/201 8	12/30/2 021	5 or less
4	Romy Coquille tte		Vice Chair	None	Yes	2	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	10
5	Andy Hubbard		Secretar y	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	9

### 1. 2020-2021 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

6	Judith Joseph- Jenkins	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	12/30/2 021	8
7	Christop her Lynch	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	2	7/1/202 0	6/30/20 23	9
8	Alison Richard son	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	6/30/20 24	5 or less
9	Will Robalin o	Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	5 or less

### 1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

Yes

### **1b. Current Board Member Information**

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
10	Amy Arthur Samuels		Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	12/30/2 021	9
11	Warren Young		Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	6/30/20 24	8
12	Theresa Hayes		Parent Rep	None	Yes	2	3/26/20 20	6/30/20 22	6
13	Kevin Miquelo n		Trustee/ Member	None	Yes	1	1/30/20 20	6/30/20 22	10
14					Yes				
15					Yes				

### **1c.** Are there more than 15 members of the Board of Trustees?

No

### 2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2021	13
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2020- 2021	0
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2020-2021	0
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	13

### 3. Number of Board meetings held during 2020-2021

10

### 4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2021-2022

6

Thank you.

### **Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

### **Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY**

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2020-June 2021), which should match the number of meetings held during the 2020-2021 school year, as indicated in the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by August 2, 2021.

# **Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention**

Completed Aug 2 2021

### Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

**ALL charter schools must complete this section.** Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

# Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

### Instructions for Reporting Enrollment and Retention Strategies

Describe the efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain enrollment of students with disabilities, English language learners, and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

### **Recruitment/Attraction Efforts Toward Meeting Targets**

Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Recruitment Plans in 2021-2022
The schools partner with the Achievement First (AF) student recruitment team to carry out a comprehensive recruitment strategy consisting of direct outreach, Refer A Friend campaigns, information sessions, school-based open houses, presentations at local education agencies and community based	

Economically Disadvantaged	organizations, neighborhood canvassing at nearby high density housing and building locations, participating in the NYC Charter Center application, geo targeted mailings, and both online and outdoor advertising. These techniques have been successful in generating applications and in sharing the opportunity to apply with low- income families. In 2009, all AF schools implemented an at-risk preference for low-income families, and as a result the vast majority of all entering families have qualified for free or reduced price lunch. As a result of extensive presentations to community organizations that serve low-income families, including Head Start and NYCHA daycare centers, the applicant pool of free and reduced price applicants has been large, and the preference has been effective at substantially matching the district percentages of low-income students for the incoming classes.	We plan to use the same 2020- 2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.
	The AF student recruitment team is bilingual and has made extensive efforts to reach out to families who speak languages other than English. All outdoor signs are in both English and Spanish, as are all brochures and other marketing materials, including the AF website page for student enrollment. In 2019-20, for instance, direct, bilingual recruiting materials reached more than 30,000 families	

speakers. While these techniques may change year to year, these are representative of recent recruitment methods. The lottery also uses a weighted preference for English Language Learners (ELLs), which the schools doubled for the 2016-17 school year in an effort to both admit and enroll more ELLs. The last two recruitment seasons included community outreach, canvassing, and event tabling to engage with potential families as well as a wide variety of tactics including, but not limited to: Distributed thousands of brochures and other materials in bilingual format (English/Spanish). • Attended the Include NYC fair on January 25, 2020 which had hundreds of families, including families of ELLs and other at-risk students, in attendance. As with other events, a bilingual

throughout Brooklyn.

Additionally, Spanish speaking members of the recruitment team have presented in Spanish

at Head Start daycares and community organizations (e.g., The Coalition for Hispanic Family Services and Bushwick United), and multiple members of the parent led "street teams" that

recruited directly in the community were Spanish

community outreach associate was present.

 Over the course of a given lottery cycle, AF drops off and mails Spanish applications to numerous local daycare centers (e.g., approximately 400 We plan to use the same 2020-2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.

#### English Language Learners

#### community

organizations/daycare centers across many sections of Brooklyn). In February 2019, March 2019, and April 2019, for instance, AF tabled several times at New Life Early Development Head Start in Bushwick, and the majority of families in attendance primarily spoke languages other than English.

 AF provides translators at orientation and community engagement events at AF schools.

• For our non-fluent spanish speaking recruitment team members, we also utilized google-translate when we encountered spanish-only speaking families.

 The refer-a-friend program is shared with families in English and Spanish in the hope of generating word of mouth interest.

 Schools hang recruitment banners outside their facilities in English and Spanish.

• For families that were never selected off of waitlists in previous years and had indicated they were not English speaking families, AF reaches out in subsequent years with native language speakers (i.e., Spanishspeaking) in order to inform the families about the ability to reapply to AF schools.

Efforts to recruit students with disabilities have focused primarily on making clear in promotional materials and Students with Disabilities

presentations that AF is highly effective for students with disabilities, and that we offer services in accordance with Individualized Education Programs (IEPs). In addition, the recruitment team reaches out annually to day care centers that are identified by the NYC Department of Education as serving students with disabilities and participated in an IncludeNYC fair that focuses on providing resources to families with students with disabilities. The AF student recruitment team has partnered with the network special services team to ensure that marketing materials capture the range of services available. AF has reached out specifically to community members who previously agreed to partner with the community outreach team to conduct a family focus group on how AF schools could best meet their needs. During this focus group, the mother of a student with a disability said that her greatest struggle was finding a public school option that held the highest academic standards for her child despite his disability. The school is just such an option, committed to getting every scholar who walks through our doors to and through college. We believe that sending this message to families with students who have special needs will be a powerful recruiting technique, and will help us meet the enrollment target for this population. The lottery also uses a weighted preference for

We plan to use the same 2020-2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.

### **Retention Efforts Toward Meeting Targets**

	Describe Retention Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Retention Plans in 2021-2022
	Retention of students at AF schools is a network-wide priority. The AF report card sets an accountability measure of 5% choice attrition for each school. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of students in urban schools. We believe that retention of students within at- risk populations depends primarily on the academic progress these students are making. As such, the most important retention efforts for at- risk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior data— are disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can	
Economically Disadvantaged	be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies.	We plan to use the same 2020- 2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.

An example of a best practice

that AF schools utilize is early identification and intervention with families considering leaving. This approach uses historical data on attrition to identify risk factors that predict future attrition. AF schools use this information to develop specific family engagement and support strategies for scholars who are at risk of leaving. Experience across the network has shown that strong relationships and thoughtful discussions with families are often what make the difference when having a difficult discussion with family members. AF regional superintendents specifically coach principals on how to have effective conversations with families regarding topics such as retention in grade. Tailored family specific strategies will be developed to ensure that we do everything possible to keep these students with us.

Retention of students at AF schools is a network-wide priority. The AF report card sets an accountability measure of 5% choice attrition for each school. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of urban students. We believe that retention of students within atrisk populations depends primarily on the academic progress these students are

English Language Learners	making. As such, the most important retention efforts for at- risk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior data— are disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies. We believe that the factors above also apply to ELLs. Because parents of ELLs often do not speak English fluently themselves, the nuanced conversations about academic performance can be more difficult. The English as a Second Language (ESL) teacher or intervention coordinator (depending on the number of ELL students enrolled) will be primarily responsible for proactively developing relationships and trust with	We plan to use the same 2020- 2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.
	difficult. The English as a Second Language (ESL) teacher or intervention coordinator (depending on the number of ELL students enrolled) will be primarily responsible for	
	student is identified as limited English proficient, regardless of academic performance. We believe that these proactive relationship building practices will establish the trust necessary to identify families early who are at risk for leaving, and to intervene effectively to persuade	

them to stay with us. AF also translates and uses translators as necessary for school policies, student-specific information and communications with families.

Retention of students at AF schools is a network wide priority. The AF report card sets an accountability measure of 5% choice attrition for each school. While reliable mobility statistics for New York City are difficult to ascertain, we believe that a mobility rate of 5% is significantly below the average annual turnover of urban students. We believe that retention of students within atrisk populations depends primarily on the academic progress these students are making. As such, the most important retention efforts for atrisk populations will be great instruction, and regular review of data that ensures that students in these populations are receiving the supports and services they need in order to be successful. Data—including academic performance, attendance, and behavior dataare disaggregated and shared with the school leadership team, so that early warning signs can be identified and appropriate interventions identified. AF school leaders and regional superintendents regularly share student retention strategies.

We believe that strong Tier 2 and Tier 3 interventions, complemented by strong family

### Students with Disabilities

relationships, are the most effective approaches to prevent the attrition of students with disabilities. In addition to the attrition risk factors described above, we believe there are at least two additional factors for families of students with disabilities. First, families of students with disabilities are more likely to leave if they believe that we hold lower expectations for their children than for their regular education peers. Second, these families are at risk for leaving if they do not understand the services being provided for their children, or if they perceive that more extensive services might be available at another school. As described above. our communication with families about the high expectations we hold for every child, and the differentiated supports we provide to make sure each child meets these expectations, will begin with our student recruitment process. These messages will be reinforced in family chats (which are requested of all incoming families), family conferences, and all other communication with families of students with disabilities. Additionally, the network support data team and regional director of special services will provide disaggregated academic and behavioral data for students with disabilities directly to the principals on a monthly basis, to flag any student for whom

We plan to use the same 2020-2021 plans in the 2021-2022 school year.

additional support is needed. Our
experience has been that when
students with disabilities make
strong academic progress, their
families' bond with the school
strengthens and they are more
likely to stay with us.

# **Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition**

Completed Aug 2 2021

# Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

### A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees<sup>[1]</sup> receive clearance through <u>the NYSED Office</u> of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. **This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers**. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees that must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at

<u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf</u> or visit the NYSED website at: <u>http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</u> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

### **B. Emergency Conditional Clearances**

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must simultaneously request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf.

### **Attestation**

### **Responses Selected:**

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

### **Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

#### Instructions

### **Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

# **Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers**

### School Name:

# **Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers**

### **Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools**

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education. Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

### CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS

	FTE Count
<ul> <li>i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)</li> </ul>	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
<ul><li>iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years</li><li>of Teach for America experience (as of June 30,</li><li>2021)</li></ul>	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less	0

# CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
<ul><li>iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)</li></ul>	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category B: not to exceed 5	0

### **CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS**

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
<ul><li>iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)</li></ul>	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category C: not to exceed 5	0

### CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>UNCATEGORIZED</u>, <u>UNCERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total Category D	

### **CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS**

	FTE Count
Total Category E	

### **CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS**

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

	FTE Count
Total Category F	



Thank you.

### **Entry 12 Organization Chart**

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions

### **Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

Upload the 2020-2021 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should include position titles and reporting relationships. Employee names should not appear on the chart

### **Entry 13 School Calendar**

Completed Sep 15 2021

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

#### **Required of ALL Charter Schools**

Given these uncertain and changing times, charter schools may or may not have a school calendar ready to upload by the submission deadline this year of August 2, 2021. If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 2<sup>nd</sup> submission. Charter schools will be able to upload an updated school calendar into the portal at any time but no later than **September 15, 2021**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

### AF NY ES-MS Calendar

Filename: AF NY ES MS Calendar A5F1FIP.pdf Size: 71.3 kB

# **Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website**

Completed Aug 2 2021

### Instructions

### **<u>Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>**

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Most recently filed Annual Report (i.e., 2019-2020 Annual Report);
- 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any), and webcast of Board meetings (if held virtually per Governor's Executive Order);
- 3. Link to New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery;
- 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy;
- 6. District-wide safety plan and Authorizer-approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 <u>Emergency Response Plan Memo</u>);
- 7. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records.
- 9. Link to School Reopening Plan

# Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: AF Linden Charter School

### Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required

### to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

	Link to Documents
1. Most Recent Annual Report (i.e., 2019-20)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2020/12/AnnualReport 20-sm.pdf
2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2021/07/2021-08-02 Joint-Board- Meeting Agenda.pdf
2a. Webcast of Board Meetings (per Governor's Executive Order)	<u>https://www.achievementfirst.org/about-us/our-</u> <u>board-members/</u>
3. Link to NYS School Report Card	https://data.nysed.gov/essa.php? instid=80000082611&year=2020&createreport= 1&allchecked=1&OverallStatus=1&section 1003= 1&EMStatus=1&naep=1&expend=1&staffqual=4& feddata=1
4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery	<u>https://www.achievementfirst.org/enroll/new-york-</u> <u>student-enrollment/</u>
5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);	
6. District-wide Safety Plan	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2019/03/AF-NY District-wide- School-Safety-Plan.pdf
6a. Authorizer-Approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo)	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2018/09/Code-of-Conduct-2020- 21.pdf
7. Authorizer-Approved FOIL Policy	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2018/03/FOIA-FOIL-Policy.pdf
8. Subject matter list of FOIL records	https://www.achievementfirst.org/wp- content/uploads/2018/09/D2c12 FOIL AF-Brooklyn- 1.pdf



## **Entry 15 Staff Roster**

**Incomplete** Hidden from applicant

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

#### **Required of Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY**

Please click on <u>the MS Excel Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for ANY and ALL instructional and non-instructional employees.

•Full name for any and all employees

•TEACH IDs for any and all employees

•Using the drop down menu, select a role/position (or the best fit) for each employee in the charter school. (Please provide additional information to the Notes Section of the Staff Roster Template as necessary)

•Date of hire and employment start dates

•Number of years each employee has had in their respective professions

•Number of years each employee has had in their current role in the charter school

•Using the drop down menu, select the correct explanation as to why a teacher is teaching outside of their certification area.



# AF Brooklyn – K-8 Charters

## 2020-21 ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN PROGRESS REPORT

Submitted to the SUNY Charter Schools Institute on:

October 11, 2021

**By Winston Lin** 

Charter	Complete Address	Phone
Apollo	350 Linwood Street, Brooklyn, NY 11208	347-471-2620
Aspire	982 Hegeman Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11208	347-471-2055
Bushwick	125 Covert Street, Brooklyn, NY 11207	347-471-2550
Endeavor	510 Waverly Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11238	718-622-5994
Linden	800 Van Siclen Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11207	347-471-2700
NB Prep	200 Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, NY 11221	347-471-2690
Voyager	601 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11226	347-471-2640

Winston Lin, Data & Policy Analyst prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

Trustee's Name	Board Position		
Dr. Deborah Shanley	Board Chair		
Jonathan Atkeson	Treasurer		
Justin Cohen	Trustee		
Romy Coquillette	Vice Chair		
Andy Hubbard	Secretary		
Judith Joseph-Jenkins	Trustee		
Christopher Lynch	Trustee		
Alison Richardson	Trustee		
Will Robalino	Trustee		
Amy Arthur Samuels	Trustee		
Warren Young	Trustee		
Theresa Hayes	Parent		
Kevin Miquelon	Trustee		
Tamika Bradley	Parent		
Rhonda Barros	Trustee		
Desiree Dalton	Parent		

#### **School Leaders**

<u>Charter</u>	Principal
Apollo	Noah Hellman has served as the elementary school principal since 2018.
Apollo	Jesse Uggla has served as the middle school principal since 2019.
Aspire	Jordan Hardy has served as the elementary school principal sinice 2020
Aspire	Zachary Segall has served as the middle school principal since 2017.
Bushwick	Courtney Saretzky has served as the elementary school principal since 2017.
Bushwick	Bobby Bridges has served as the middle school principal since 2018.
Endeavor	Colleen Young has served as the elementary school principal since 2020.
Endeavor	Shannon Williams-Paden has served as the middle school principal since 2020
Legacy	Jessica Eddy has served as the elementary school principal since 2021
Linden	Ashley Baez has served as the elementary school principal since 2019.
Linden	Rochelle Murray has served as the middle school principal since 2018.
North Brooklyn	Alicia Harper has served as the elementary school principal since 2021
North Brooklyn	Kate Carroll has served as the middle school principal since 2019.
Voyager	Tamla Frater has served as the middle school principal since 2020

## SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The mission of Achievement First schools is to provide all our students with the academic and life skills they need to excel in top colleges, succeed in a competitive world, and serve as the next generation of leaders in their communities. We accomplish this by ensuring that every student attending the school receives a college preparatory education and is frequently assessed to ensure that he or she is making yearly progress towards academic goals.

The first Achievement First Schools to open in New York were Crown Heights and East New York in 2005, followed by Endeavor (2006), Bushwick (2006), Brownsville (2008), Apollo (2010), Aspire (2013), North Brooklyn Prep (2014), Linden (2014), and Voyager (2016).

Core elements of the Achievement First model that support our ambitious goal of closing the achievement gap by preparing our students for success include

- Unwavering focus on breakthrough student achievement and student experience Great Teaching Fueling an Exceptional Student Experience
- Aggressive recruitment and retention of talent and diversity
- Consistent, proven, standards-based curriculum and strong intellectual preparation for lesson delivery
- Disciplined, high-expectations achievement-oriented school culture
- Interim assessments and strategic use of data to drive instruction
- Principals with the power to lead as well as high-quality, focused training for leaders
- Parents as partners

AF Charter Schools remain committed to the strong curriculum developed by AF's Teaching and Learning Team and exploring ways to deliver it across multiple modes of instruction required by the COVID-19 school closures.

Although we'd intended to move to a hybrid operating model in November of 2020, all of our schools remained fully remote for the entire 2020-21 school year. Achievement First invested quickly and heavily in technology and teaching methods to support scholars and families in this unprecedented circumstance.

A note on Greenfield and Classic references: Throughout this report you will see some references to "Greenfield" or GF schools as compared to "Classic". Greenfield refers to a recently developed curriculum and instructional model, the components of which are organically incorporated as they are proven effective.

## ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

School Enrollment by School Year and Grade															
18	End			2			÷					7			
Charter	Year	KG	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Apollo	2017	93	92	95	96	96	99	94	92	16270					757
Apollo	2018	93	97	93	93	92	106	101	92	77					844
Apollo	2019	90	97	96	93	93	89	97	95	88					838
Apollo	2020	89	93	98	94	87	97	97	98	86					839
Apollo	2021	88	91	100	104	95	104	102	87	95					866
Aspire	2017	83	91	91	95	77		2 2				2 2			437
Aspire	2018	93	92	91	91	91	100								558
Aspire	2019	89	91	96	85	88	104	85							638
Aspire	2020	82	94	91	97	94	107	108	96						769
Aspire	2021	66	90	94	93	95	103	113	110	88					852
Bushwick	2017	89	94	95	101	97	100	95	97	90					858
Bushwick	2018	94	96	101	106	103	95	102	96	94					887
Bushwick	2019	92	100	105	104	110	111	99	98	95					914
Bushwick	2020	96	94	108	112	108	110	112	96	97	<u>)</u>				933
Bushwick	2021	87	96	98	112	111	110	108	110	98		р. 3 1. Л			930
Endeavor	2017	92	93	95	98	90	91	95	91	84					829
Endeavor	2018	92	89	93	92	94	90	95	90	80					815
Endeavor	2019	65	94	94	90	88	93	99	83	97					803
Endeavor	2020	88	66	90	92	96	95	99	98	98					822
Endeavor	2021	66	109	96	93	96	98	97	101	99					855
Linden	2017	87	64	95	89										335
Linden	2018	90	95	88	100	87									460
Linden	2019	91	100	95	91	93	94								564
Linden	2020	88	97	98	91	95	97	83							649
Linden	2021	70	90	100	104	99	91	93	77						724
NB Prep	2017	60	63	93	88										304
NB Prep	2018	88	86	65	87	92									418
NB Prep	2019	90	98	93	66	86	98								531
NB Prep	2020	95	97	95	93	63	97	96							636
NB Prep	2021	91	96	100	97	97	99	95	97						772
Voyager	2017						66								66
Voyager	2018						97	87							184
Voyager	2019	47					59	63	69						238
Voyager	2020	27	46				44	65	56	62					300
Voyager	2021						25	63	66	57					211

## GOAL 1: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

## ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

#### Goal 1: English Language Arts

All students will be proficient readers and writers of the English language.

#### BACKGROUND

We are deeply rooted in our commitment to ensuring that scholars find true joy in reading and writing, and that they leave our program with a deep appreciation for great books, new information, and diverse perspectives. Reading is both a means to college and career readiness as well as a worthy endeavor. Writing is a means not only to express oneself clearly and concisely, but an opportunity to ignite a passion for self-discovery and creative expression.

The opportunity gap is both fueled and reinforced by a knowledge and vocabulary gap. We believe that building deep knowledge across a range of essential topics will ensure that students are stronger readers and can access complex, content-rich text. We select texts and writing assignments are selected intentionally to reinforce both *world* and *word* knowledge and to align with our history, science, music and art programs when appropriate.

We do not build knowledge for the sake of building knowledge. Our program aims to ensure that all students are curious citizens, intent on expanding their own knowledge of the world through asking questions, reading, writing and discussion. We aim to spark students' inquisitiveness and develop a sense of joy for building their knowledge. Students will seek new understandings and question their previous assumptions on a variety of topics, including those central to the human experience and current world landscape.

Our students must be voracious and critical readers of varied, complex literature and information text. All students will closely read rich text from diverse genres and perspectives to develop both their analytical skill and critical thinking. Texts are selected for their complexity and for their worthiness, ensuring students engage with revolutionary ideas, well-crafted arguments, and great literature. Our program is designed to help students make coherent, thoughtful arguments using sound and sufficient evidence, so that all students can speak and write in a manner that is insightful, persuasive, and critical.

#### **COVID Context**

AF Brooklyn schools rose to the occasion of Covid to address student safety, student learning, and student experience in what ended up being a 100% remote school year. From the middle to the end of the year school and network leaders worked to compile a comprehensive multi-year Covid Response Plan that is integrated with our five-year Strategic Plan.

Goal 1: Each year, 75% of 5th through 8th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will meet or exceed the scale score proficiency equivalent according to the most recent linking study comparing STAR to New York State standards.

Middle School Sp	ecific Context					
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Additional data points and measures of student growth and achievement at Aspire and Linden for the 20-21 school year were: Paceline Proficiencies and Growth and Interim Assessment Proficiencies and Growth. Pacelines included data on Close Reading and Writing separately.				
		Close Reading	Writing			
		5 <sup>th</sup> : 43% Proficient	14% Proficient			
		6 <sup>th</sup> : 31% Proficient	10% Proficient			
		7 <sup>th</sup> : 49% Proficient	17% Proficient			
		8th: 76% Proficient	49% Proficient			
		These numbers do not account for the student agency and accountability built through our paceline strategy. Students set goals to improve their pacelines, and there were often incremental changes in growth that could not be reflected by sheer proficiency.				
		of the network on the End Black scholars outperform schools showed growth on the network (per grade lev	ored comparatively to the rest of Year assessment. Aspire's ing the rest of their peers. Both a par or slightly above the rest of el). As for a year-over-year fared well given their restraints 20-21 school year.			
		5 <sup>th</sup> : single digit difference	(-7.7%)			
		7 <sup>th</sup> : only slightly higher (1	7.6%)			
		8 <sup>th</sup> : setting the bar high as our first 8 <sup>th</sup> grade class (56% proficient)				
		Additional data points that are not rolled up into these numbers are: daily exit tickets and checks for understanding, goal setting conversations where students gained confidence and understanding of their growth, developmental writing growth seen in conferences.				
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS	In the 20-21 SY, the Class initiated a multi-year strate	· ·			

Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights MS East New York MS Endeavor MS North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	program to our beliefs about Great Teaching and our belief that our scholars deserve a culturally responsive curriculum and program. To read more about how these beliefs have informed our text selection and curriculum revisions, please see <u>here</u> . To see our high-level scope and sequence, please see <u>here</u> . Our new design ensures that each unit has a reading section that focuses on a core text or anthology of texts and an aligned writing unit. Writing units cover a variety of genres and purposes, with an emphasis on literary analysis, argumentative writing, and creative/narrative writing. We also believe in the power of assessment (formative, summative, and predictive) to help make instructional decisions. Therefore, we have a robust assessment program that is aligned to the curriculum, the CCSS, the standards of the discipline, and the NYSE. This assessment model includes: -Daily formative assessments (e.g., exit tickets) -Mid-unit quizzes and end-of-unit summative assessments -a NYSE mock assessment
--	---

#### METHOD

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: STAR; AF Brooklyn evaluated STAR results using the NYST aligned cut scores and also the grade level equivalent and 2017 STAR Reading benchmark.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

Percent proficient (NYST aligned) in STAR Reading by school for students that have been at AF for at least 1 year							
School name	# Proficient	Test Takers	% Proficient	>=75%			
AF Apollo MS	282	816	35%	FALSE			
AF Aspire MS	244	634	38%	FALSE			
AF Bushwick MS	210	690	30%	FALSE			
AF Endeavor MS	260	712	37%	FALSE			
AF Linden MS	130	458	28%	FALSE			
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	168	466	36%	FALSE			

AF Voyager MS	114	468	24%	FALSE
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-------

The following tables include grade level equivalent rates as well as the percentage of students meeting the 2017 STAR Reading Benchmark. Because of inconsistency in the number of students taking assessments at BOY, MOY, and EOY, the following is an average of all scores throughout the year.

Percent	Percent proficient across all tests by school and grade for students at least at their second year at AF							
School name	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their grade level equivalent	Percent that met 2017 Star Reading Benchmark	Percent that met NYTSYP level 3 cut score cutoff				
AF Apollo MS	1827	29.2%	32.0%	30.5%				
AF Aspire MS	1311	33.0%	37.5%	37.1%				
AF Brownsville MS	1757	26.9%	31.3%	30.3%				
AF Bushwick Empower MS	136	0.0%	0.7%	0.0%				
AF Bushwick MS	1392	26.9%	31.3%	29.2%				
AF Crown Heights MS	1325	30.2%	34.0%	33.5%				
AF East New York MS	928	35.7%	40.0%	39.0%				
AF Endeavor MS	1468	29.0%	31.8%	30.4%				
AF Linden MS	947	26.8%	29.8%	25.3%				

AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	936	30.2%	33.1%	29.9%
AF Voyager MS	873	19.5%	23.5%	22.9%

In 2020-21, none of the schools or grades approached the target of 75% on the NYSTP aligned cut scores. Note that AF Empower is a restrictive setting that is comprised 100% of students with disabilities.

Percent	Percent proficient across all tests by school and grade for students at least at their second year at AF							
School name	Gr ad e lev el	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their grade level equivalent		Percent that met NYSTP level 3 cut score cutoff			
AF Apollo MS	5th	607	30.6%	31.8%	23.9%			
AF Apollo MS	6th	<mark>399</mark>	26.3%	27.3%	30.3%			
AF Apollo MS	7th	386	32.9%	37.6%	32.9%			
AF Apollo MS	8th	435	26.7%	31.5%	37.7%			
AF Aspire MS	5th	366	35.8%	37.4%	29.0%			
AF Aspire MS	6th	334	29.6%	32.0%	37.1%			
AF Aspire MS	7th	327	32.1%	40.1%	33.0%			
AF Aspire MS	8th	284	34.2%	40.8%	52.5%			
AF Brownsvill e MS	5th	382	34.6%	36.9%	25.7%			

AF Brownsvill e MS	6th	475	19.2%	22.7%	27.4%
AF Brownsvill e MS	7th	380	22.1%	30.0%	22.1%
AF Brownsvill e MS	8th	520	31.7%	36.0%	42.5%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5th	40	0.0%	2.5%	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6th	52	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	7th	44	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	5th	345	28.4%	29.9%	18.8%
AF Bushwick MS	6th	365	26.6%	30.1%	35.9%
AF Bushwick MS	7th	321	27.7%	35.8%	27.7%
AF Bushwick MS	8th	361	24.9%	29.6%	33.5%
AF Crown Heights MS	5th	399	23.6%	24.8%	16.3%
AF Crown Heights MS	6th	327	27.8%	30.3%	38.8%

AF Crown Heights MS	7th	292	43.2%	52.4%	43.2%
AF Crown Heights MS	8th	307	29.0%	32.6%	41.0%
AF East New York MS	5th	237	35.4%	36.3%	26.6%
AF East New York MS	6th	228	35.5%	36.4%	40.8%
AF East New York MS	7th	236	30.9%	39.4%	31.8%
AF East New York MS	8th	227	41.0%	48.0%	57.7%
AF Endeavor MS	5th	331	35.6%	35.3%	26.6%
AF Endeavor MS	6th	381	31.0%	34.6%	39.1%
AF Endeavor MS	7th	373	19.6%	24.7%	19.6%
AF Endeavor MS	8th	383	30.5%	32.9%	35.5%
AF Linden MS	5th	332	26.5%	28.3%	19.3%
AF Linden MS	6th	334	19.8%	20.7%	22.5%
AF Linden MS	7th	281	35.6%	42.3%	35.9%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	5th	257	30.0%	28.0%	18.7%

AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	6th	333	30.6%	31.2%	38.7%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	7th	346	30.1%	38.7%	29.8%
AF Voyager MS	5th	51	25.5%	17.6%	13.7%
AF Voyager MS	6th	281	19.2%	21.4%	25.3%
AF Voyager MS	7th	288	19.8%	27.1%	19.8%
AF Voyager MS	8th	253	18.2%	22.9%	25.7%

None of the grades attained the target.

Middle Scho	ool Specific Con	text
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	To build upon the achievement our scholars and teachers attained under incredibly harsh conditions, Greenfield ELA has completely revamped our program. Fifth and sixth grades have an entirely new suite of novels, and we have added to the 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> grades to build a more robust experience. Teachers and staff were involved in these decisions, along with our recommendations and data points of the strength of culturally responsiveness of the program. You can see the novel choices and thinking that went into the planning in the <u>ELA Curriculum Scope and Sequence</u> .
		We also knew that our strategy and alignment of assessments needed a reboot. As of the 21-22 school year, all Greenfield units will have a mid-unit and end of unit assessment, a seminar, a process-based writing prompt, and an on demand writing prompt. The mid to end of unit data will provide teachers and staff with standards level data based on the standards we have prioritized according the Student Achievement Partners (reference <u>this</u> ). This way, we can narrow the scope of what we are covering while embedding the instruction of the other standards. The seminar will

		necessary for our search And the writing pro-	gotten speaking and listening standar tudents to have a holistic educationa ompts are to develop students' skills o giving them the chance to demons e environment.	l experience. in writing
		students and teache	ave also built conferences into units ers get individual time to discuss pro ur belief that students should be awa ming.	gress, goals,
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS	beyond STAR. Sch aligned mock exam aligned. For high- exam and <u>here</u> for	the schools, we used additional assessible as took unit exams and quizzes, and an EOY exam. All exams are level roll-ups of the data, see <u>here</u> for the EOY exam. Below is a summard t all NY classic schools on the mock	a NYSE- CCSS- or the mock ry of cut
	Crown	School	Mock: % Proficient	
	Heights MS	AF Apollo	49%	
	East New York MS	AF Brownsville	50%	
	Endeavor MS	AF Bushwick	60%	
	North Brooklyn	AF Bushwick Emp.	59%	
	Prep MS Voyager MS	AF Crown Heights	52%	
	v oyuger ivis	AF ENY MS	66%	
		AF Endeavor	57%	
		AF North Brooklyn Prep	50%	
		AF Voyager	44%	
		CCSS.ELA-LITERACY.C USED FOR SIMPLICITY STANDARDS). That data from our reviewed a statistic gave up 90% config the sample would b	writing data aligned to the CCSS and CRA.W.1 (NOTE THAT THE ANCHOR STAN REASONS; EXAMS WERE ALIGNED TO GR Mock exam is listed below. (Please ally significant number of scholar re dence (w/ 10% margin of error) that be representative of the larger group) CK DATA (February 2021)	NDARD IS BEING ADE-LEVEL note that we esponses that the mean of

School	% Proficient Claims	% Proficient Evidence	% Proficient Reasoning
AF Apollo	56%	53%	29%
AF Brownsville	88%	74%	44%
AF Bushwick	86%	61%	39%
AF Bushwick Emp.	50%	33%	0%
AF Crown Heights	85%	64%	39%
AF ENY MS	84%	72%	60%
AF Endeavor	84%	76%	41%
AF North Brooklyn Prep	72%	48%	24%
AF Voyager	80%	85%	40%

#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Without the consistency of year over year state tests, absolute performance is difficult to put into context. Falling short of target in all schools by such significant margins is lesson enough that a year of remote learning under the harshest conditions for students and teachers has taken its toll. Reading scores in particular serve as a significant flag for Achievement First leaders that will be addressed in the Action Items section below.

Internal IA data suggests increases in the percentage of middle school students reading below grade level from 2019-20 to 2020-21 as would be expected during a year of complete remote learning. The same data suggests that the percentage of students below reading level also increases during the middle school years.

# Goal 2: Each year, the school's median student growth percentile of all 5th through 8th grade students will be greater than 50.

Middle School Sp	ecific Context	
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Aspire and Linden also scored comparatively to the rest of the network on the End of Year assessment. Aspire's Black scholars outperforming the rest of their peers. Both schools showed growth on par or slightly above the rest of the network (per grade level). As for a year-over-year comparison, schools also fared well given their restraints and the conditions of the 20-21 school year.
		5 <sup>th</sup> : single digit difference (-7.7%)
		7 <sup>th</sup> : only slightly higher (17.6%)
		8 <sup>th</sup> : setting the bar high as our first 8 <sup>th</sup> grade class (56% proficient)
		Additional data points that are not rolled up into these numbers are: daily exit tickets and checks for understanding, goal setting conversations where students gained confidence and understanding of their growth, developmental writing growth seen in conferences.
Classic NY	Apollo MS	N/A
Schools	Brownsville MS	
	Bushwick MS	
	Bushwick Empower MS	
	Crown Heights MS	
	East New York MS	
	Endeavor MS	
	North Brooklyn Prep MS	
	Voyager MS	

#### METHOD

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: STAR in grades 5-8. The following tables evaluate the median student growth percentile for all students and disaggregated for special education students.

The grade level benchmark measures whether a student reads at or above his or her current grade level. 2017 Star Reading Benchmark is reaching the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of all Star Test Takers. The New York State Testing Program (NYSTP) cutoff scores are the NY state STAR cutoff scores.

In lieu of an available scale score in grade K-4, schools used F&P/STEP to measure progress from a BOY baseline reading level to EOY.

Middle School Spe	ecific Context						
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Growth is incredibly important to Greenfield after the 20- 21 school year. You can see that in the structures that we have now embedded in our program. The ability to see growth within and across units, from process piece to on demand writing piece, from seminar to seminar will be invaluable to student clarity and understanding. We have built in conferencing days, flexibility to respond to data, choice points for teachers based on formative data. None of this existed for the 20-21 school year.					
		In addition to goal coaches and goal teams, our ELA teachers are building these academic habits and mindsets directly within their content.					
		By working in co-teaching pairs, our teachers will no longer be a "close reading" teacher or a "writing" teacher. They are true partners in the room, owning data collection and student growth between them.					
		We do not believe that our students are mere data points, but that they are individuals with strengths and places to grow. We will support them in that in the 21-22 school year.					
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick	Please see additional notes under "Results and Evaluation" above to learn more about how Classic NY schools leveraged exams to inform instruction and understand progress in scholar learning and achievement.					
	Empower MS Crown Heights MS						

East New York MS	
Endeavor MS	
North Brooklyn Prep MS	
Voyager MS	

#### RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Median St	udent Gro	wth Perce	ntile in Sta	ar Reading I	oy school		
School	median	Test Takers	SPED Median	SPED Test Takers	SPED >= All	>50	>55
AF Apollo MS	55.5	362	33.5	38	FALSE	TRUE	TRUE
AF Aspire MS	42	305	42	34	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE
AF Brownsville MS	62	342	50	47	FALSE	TRUE	TRUE
AF Bushwick Empower MS	35	28	35	28	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE
AF Bushwick MS	43	337	42	48	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
AF Crown Heights MS	43	333	25	55	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
AF East New York MS	51.5	238	36	27	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE
AF Endeavor MS	64	353	46	51	FALSE	TRUE	TRUE
AF Linden MS	43	240	52	38	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	54	267	54.5	34	TRUE	TRUE	FALSE
AF Voyager MS	61	210	58	41	FALSE	TRUE	TRUE

The median growth percentile was equal or greater than 50 in six of the ten schools, Apollo, Brownsville, East New York, Endeavor, North Brooklyn Prep and Voyager. The median SGP for special education students met or exceeded those of all students in three of the ten schools, Aspire, Linden, and North Brooklyn Prep.

Note that AF Bushwick Empower is a more restrictive environment for special education students with higher needs and as such, the entire population is SPED.

20 of the 41 tested grades exceeded a median growth percentile of 50% and 17 of 41 grades exceeded 55%.

Median Student G	rowth	Percent	ile in St	ar Readi	ng by scho	ol and g	rade	
School	Gr	media n	Test Take rs	sped media n	sped Test Takers	SPED >= All	>50	>55
AF Apollo MS	5	42	98	26	11	No	No	No
AF Apollo MS	6	45	87	40	11	No	No	No
AF Apollo MS	7	65	88	34	9	No	Yes	Yes
AF Apollo MS	8	57	89	31	7	No	Yes	Yes
AF Aspire MS	5	40.5	80	15	11	No	No	No
AF Aspire MS	6	38.5	84	51	9	Yes	No	No
AF Aspire MS	7	47	71	35	12	No	No	No
AF Aspire MS	8	46	70	81.5	2	Yes	No	No
AF Brownsville MS	5	45	77	56	9	Yes	No	No
AF Brownsville MS	6	58	86	37	15	No	Yes	Yes
AF Brownsville MS	7	65	87	68.5	18	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF Brownsville MS	8	76.5	92	18	5	No	Yes	Yes
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5	14	9	14	9	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6	28	10	28	10	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick Empower MS	7	49	9	49	9	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick MS	5	34	78	39	15	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick MS	6	38	83	21	6	No	No	No
AF Bushwick MS	7	48	82	53	13	Yes	No	No
AF Bushwick MS	8	52.5	94	53.5	14	Yes	Yes	No
AF Crown Heights MS	5	41.5	90	29	19	No	No	No
AF Crown Heights MS	6	44.5	90	25	12	No	No	No
AF Crown Heights MS	7	36	79	20.5	12	No	No	No
AF Crown Heights MS	8	49	74	38	12	No	No	No
AF East New York MS	5	54	61	51	9	No	Yes	No
AF East New York MS	6	36	61	13	7	No	No	No
AF East New York MS	7	51.5	62	55	6	Yes	Yes	No

AF East New York MS	8	66.5	54	15	5	No	Yes	Yes
AF Endeavor MS	5	59	78	18.5	8	No	Yes	Yes
AF Endeavor MS	6	61	92	50	11	No	Yes	Yes
AF Endeavor MS	7	64	88	55	19	No	Yes	Yes
AF Endeavor MS	8	72	95	16	13	No	Yes	Yes
AF Linden MS	5	42	80	74.5	6	Yes	No	No
AF Linden MS	6	29	91	27.5	24	No	No	No
AF Linden MS	7	63	69	73.5	8	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	5	44	93	49	12	Yes	No	No
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	6	62.5	84	60	15	No	Yes	Yes
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	7	62	90	58	7	No	Yes	Yes
AF Voyager MS	5	73.5	26	84	6	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF Voyager MS	6	56	63	49	12	No	Yes	Yes
AF Voyager MS	7	67.5	64	73	15	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF Voyager MS	8	57	57	33.5	8	No	Yes	Yes

In grades K – 4, STEP/F&P was used to evaluate student progress using BOY and EOY assessments. The chart below illustrates the beginning and end of year reading levels by school from our Reading Achievement Tracker illustrate proficiency and average level growth by grade and overall.

reakout:	School		•	Equity Ga	p: Select	Focus Grou	ip 🔻	Sort by:	Break	out	•	Hide Grade L	evel Detail:	Hide Grades	•
	School		#	Current	Baseline	Current	Baseline	Avg		Movemer	nt from	Baseline to Cu	irrent Perio	d Reading Level	I
Region	Name	Grade	Tested		Prof	Adv	Adv	Growth	4.0	3	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
, E	APES	-	463	42%	47%	6%	10%	2.2				6.1		8.2	2
	ASPES	5	418	26%	40%	6%	11%	1.9				5.8		7.8	
	BRES	21	377	39%	53%	5%	11%	2.1				6.6	5 - T		8.6
	BWEM		27	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.6	3.9	4.5					
	BWES	3	451	13%	33%	2%	5%	1.5			5.3 🚥		6.8		
	CHES	£1	441	38%	46%	3%	7%	2.4				6.2			8.6
	ENDES		356	37%	36%	2%	3%	2.6		4.8 🚥	_			7.4	
	EYES	8	488	21%	23%	2%	5%	2.0		5	1	_	7.	1	
1	LNES	E)	300	36%	41%	4%	8%	2.7				6.1 💶	_		8.8
	NBPES	-	474	16%	33%	1%	3%	1.9			5.2		7.	1	

XXX Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

Page 19 of 58

Linden experienced the greatest overall growth in reading levels, followed by Endeavor, Crown Heights, and Apollo. In terms of absolute highest average reading level at end of year we start with Linden (8.8) again, followed by Crown Heights (8.6), Brownsville (8.6), and Apollo (8.2). Note that Bushwick Empower (BWEM) is a program inclusive of special education students only.

reakout:	School		•	Equity Ga	p: Select	Focus Grou	ip 🔻	Sort by:	Breakout		•	Hide Grade	Level Detail:	Show G	Grades	•
Destas	School Name	Grade	# Tested		Baseline Prof	Current Adv	Baseline Adv	Avg Level Growth	Mc 0.0	vement 2.0	from E 4.0	Baseline to C ) 6.0	urrent Perio 8.0	od Readii 10.0	ng Level 12.	0
Region NY	ASPES	1st	81	42%	44%	2%	7%	2.0		3.0		5.0				
IN I	AJELS	2nd	91	23%	45%	496	13%	1.4		5.0			7.0			
		3rd	89	20%	45%	696	10%	1.4				5./	8.3	9.8		
		4th	91	20%	36%	14%	10%	2.4					0.5	10.5		12
		0.0274	174 544		27%		12%	2.4	-0.2	2	-			10.5		- 12.
		К	66	23%	27%	0%		2.5 Network	-0.2	2	5	5.8	7.8			
reakout:	School		•	Equity Ga	p: Select	Focus Grou	p •	Sort by:	Breakout		•	Hide Grade I	Level Detail:	Show G	Grades	•
-	School		#		Baseline			Avg Level				Baseline to C			-	14.0
Region	Name	Grade	Tested	Prof	Prof	Adv	Adv	Level Growth	Mo 0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	urrent Perio 8.0	od Readir 10.0	ng Level 12.0	14.0
Region NY		1st	Tested 87	<b>Prof</b> 47%	Prof 52%	Adv 3%	Adv 2%	Level Growth 2.1		2.0		0 6.0 ► 5.5	8.0		-	14.0
	Name	1st 2nd	<b>Tested</b> 87 99	Prof 47% 48%	Prof 52% 58%	Adv 3% 7%	Adv 2% 16%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7		2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0
	Name	1st 2nd 3rd	<b>Tested</b> 87 99 100	Prof 47% 48% 38%	Prof 52% 58% 44%	Adv 3% 7% 5%	Adv 2% 16% 12%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1		2.0	4.0	0 6.0 ► 5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	
	Name	1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Tested 87 99 100 91	Prof 47% 48% 38% 27%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11%	Adv 2% 16% 12% 9%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7	0.0	2.0	4.0	0 6.0 ► 5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	
	Name APES	1st 2nd 3rd 4th K	Tested 87 99 100 91 86	Prof 47% 48% 38% 27% 48%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53% 26%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11% 1%	Adv 2% 16% 12% 9% 7%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7 3.3	0.0	2.0	4.0	0 6.0 ► 5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	
	Name	1st 2nd 3rd 4th K 1st	Tested 87 99 100 91 86 3	Prof 47% 48% 38% 27% 48% 0%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53% 26% 0%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11% 1% 0%	Adv 2% 16% 12% 9% 7% 0%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7 3.3 1.3	0.0	2.0 3.	4.0 4 3.0	6.0 5.5 6.2	8.0	10.0	12.0	
	Name APES	1st 2nd 3rd 4th K 1st 2nd	Tested 87 99 100 91 86 3 4	Prof 47% 48% 38% 27% 48% 0% 0%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53% 26% 0% 0%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11% 1% 0% 0%	Adv 2% 16% 12% 9% 7% 0%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7 3.3 1.3 0.8	0.0	2.0 3.	4.0 4 3.0	6.0 5.5 6.2	8.0	10.0	12.0	
	Name APES	1st 2nd 3rd 4th K 1st 2nd 3rd	Tested 87 99 100 91 86 3 4 10	Prof 47% 48% 38% 27% 48% 0% 0% 0%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53% 26% 0% 0%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11% 1% 0% 0%	Adv 2% 16% 12% 9% 7% 0% 0% 0%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7 3.3 1.3 0.8 0.8	0.0	2.0 3.	4.0 4 3.0	6.0 5.5 6.2 4.9	8.0	10.0	12.0	
	Name APES BWEM	1st 2nd 3rd 4th K 1st 2nd 3rd 4th	Tested           87           99           100           91           86           3           4           10           10	Prof 47% 48% 38% 27% 48% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53% 26% 0% 0% 0% 0%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11% 1% 0% 0% 0% 0%	Adv 2% 16% 12% 9% 7% 0% 0% 0% 0%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7 3.3 1.3 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.2	0.0	2.0 3. 1.0 2.8	4.0 4 3.0 3.5 4.1	6.0 5.5 6.2 4.9 5.3 5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	
	Name APES	1st 2nd 3rd 4th K 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 1st	Tested           87           99           100           91           86           3           4           10           92	Prof 47% 48% 38% 27% 48% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 10%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53% 26% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 18%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11% 1% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	Adv 2% 16% 12% 9% 7% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 2%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7 3.3 1.3 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.2 1.5	0.0	2.0 3.	4.0 4 3.0 3.5 4.1	6.0 5.5 6.2 4.9 5.3 5.5 3.9	8.0 7.9 8.3	10.0	12.0	
	Name APES BWEM	1st 2nd 3rd 4th K 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 1st 2nd	Tested           87           99           100           91           86           3           4           10           92           90	Prof 47% 48% 27% 48% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 10% 16%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53% 26% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 18% 51%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11% 1% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 1%	Adv 296 16% 9% 7% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 2% 4%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7 3.3 1.3 0.8 0.8 0.2 1.5 1.3	0.0	2.0 3. 1.0 2.8	4.0 4 3.0 3.5 4.1	6.0 5.5 6.2 4.9 5.3 5.5 3.9	8.0 7.9 8.3	10.0	12.0	
	Name APES BWEM	1st 2nd 3rd 4th K 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 1st	Tested           87           99           100           91           86           3           4           10           92	Prof 47% 48% 38% 27% 48% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 10%	Prof 52% 58% 44% 53% 26% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 18%	Adv 3% 7% 5% 11% 1% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	Adv 2% 16% 12% 9% 7% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 2%	Level Growth 2.1 1.7 2.1 1.7 3.3 1.3 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.2 1.5	0.0	2.0 3. 1.0 2.8	4.0 4 3.0 3.5 4.1	6.0 5.5 6.2 4.9 5.3 5.5 3.9	8.0 7.9 8.3	10.0	12.0	14.0

#### Following is the F&P/STEP Growth broken out by grade for each school

reakout:	School		•	Equity Ga	p: Select	Focus Grou	p •	Sort by:	Br	eakout		•	Hide	Grade Le	evel Detai	il:	Show Gra	des	•
Region	School Name	Grade	# Tested	Current Prof	Baseline Prof	Current Adv	Baseline Adv	Avg Level Growth	C	M0	oveme 2.0		Basel 4.0	ine to Cu 6.0	rrent Pei 8.0		Reading 10.0	Level 12.0	1
NY	ENDES	1st	107	50%	53%	4%	5%	1.9				3.6 -	-	5.5					
		2nd	68	50%	34%	1%	0%	3.1					5.1		$\rightarrow$	8.3			
		3rd	67	27%	45%	0%	096	2.3							8.0 💳		10	.3	
		4th	48	8%	2%	0%	096	3.3							9	.1 •	_	$\rightarrow$	12.3
		К	66	35%	27%	2%	9%	3.1	-0.2 •	-	-	2.8							
	LNES	1st	70	41%	29%	3%	0%	2.8			2.0	5	-	5.4					
		2nd	56	39%	39%	9%	0%	3.0					5.2	_	$\rightarrow$	8.2			
		3rd	84	39%	38%	4%	18%	2.5							8.3	-	$\rightarrow$	10.8	
		4th	61	11%	34%	2%	096	2.9								1	0.0	_	13.
		К	29	59%	93%	0%	34%	2.4		1.3	-		3.7						
	NBPES	1st	97	16%	21%	3%	4%	1.8			2.3	-	4.1						
		2nd	100	18%	48%	3%	396	2.0					5.3		7.3				
		3rd	96	25%	44%	0%	2%	2.0							7.9 🛑	-	9.9		
		4th	96	4%	31%	0%	0%	1.9									10.4		12.3
		к	85	16%	18%	0%	8%	1.8	-0.4	_	1.3								

STEP 1: Avg Cycle-to-Cycle Level Difference - Which students are growing the most reading levels cycle-to-cycle?

Kindergarten exabits the highest absolute growth in all schools except Linden and North Brooklyn Prep. Fourth grade at Apollo is a standout with an EOY reading level of 13.6

	ecific Context										
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS										
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick	Slide 51 <u>in this deck</u> shows relative scatter growth data on the mock exam for NY schools. ELA NY Scatter Growth Summary ( <u>Tableau Report!</u> ) AF Brownsville MS, AF Endeavor MS and AF East New York MS have growth that was at or above the region average in every grade									
	Empower MS			5t	h	6t		7t	h	8	th
			APMS	-0.09		-0.11		-0.14			0.05
	Crown Heights		ARMS	-0.33	]	-0.44		-0.02		-0.24	]
	MS		BRMS	0.00			0.17		0.21		0.31
			BWMS		0.33			-0.07	1		0.06
	East New York	100	CHMS	-0.17	0.11	-0.02	0.13	-0.11		-0.22	_
	MS	NY	EMMS	-0.17	0.06		0.13		0.03		0.05
	Endeavor MS		EYMS		0.02		0.22		0.05		0.15
	Endeavor IVIS		LNMS	-0.07	120220	-0.15		-0.07	<b>U</b> 742-722		
	North Brooklyn		NBMS	-0.03	1		0.11		0.15		
	Prep MS		VOMS		0.17	-0.01		-0.05	1	-0.29	1
			Region		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00

	Slide 33 <u>in this deck</u> shows relative scatter growth data on the EOY exam. Pasted below

#### ELA Scatter Growth Summary (Tableau Report!)

#### Note: Since ELA EOY IAs were not region-specific, growth can be measured across regions.

Endeavor, East New York, and North Brooklyn had growth above the network average in every grade.

		5t	:h	6	th	7	th	8	th	
	AAMS			-0.25	]	-0.43	]			Note:
T	BPMS	-0.39		-0.45	]	-0.08	]	-0.09	]	
	HSMS	-0.23		-0.45	1	-0.58	]	-0.50	]	Students must have b
	APMS		0.08	-0.20	]		0.00		0.01	the BOY STAR Reading
	BRMS	-0.11			0.03	-0.10	]		0.23	record to be included
	BWMS	[	0.09	-0.11	]		0.14	-0.16	]	this analysis.
	CHMS	0.00			0.31	-0.06	]	-0.12	]	School and grade
	EMMS	-0.15		-0.06	]		0.38			completion must mee
٩V	ENDMS		0.13		0.31		0.24		0.32	75%.
	EYMS	[	0.15		0.25		0.62		0.26	
	LNMS				0.01					
	NBMS		0.19		0.46		0.06			
	VOMS		0.42		0.18		0.13	-0.07	]	
	Network		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	The network averages are 0 (by de

#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

In middle school grades test completion rates were sufficient but inconsistent across schools, ranging from 60% - 99%. There were some grades that fell below our minimum 75% completion threshold and schools acknowledge that these rates are far below our standard 95% threshold.

Test completion rates among K-4 scholars were higher with a low of 83% and high of 100%. That said, scheduling of interim assessments, unit assessments, and normed assessments was challenging so data is less available than desired. As mentioned above, STEP/F&P assessments were used to measure achievement level and growth; STEP completion was strong across the network and averaged 99% completion during the EOY 20-21 cycle.

Middle School Spe	cific Context	
Greenfield NY	Aspire MS	
Schools	Linden MS	
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS	You can find completion data for the mock exam <u>here</u> (slide # 39).



At the high school level, IA completion rates were also inconsistent. Part of the reason was because IA data is only collected for courses that have a central network curriculum. Courses that are unique to a school and/or do not have a central network curriculum do not centrally report their assessment data. A 75% completion rate for IAs in ELA at a school might mean that much of the other 25% was simply enrolled in a different course without a network IA. A lower completion rate might also reflect the fact that a course was not offered or required. For example, most 12<sup>th</sup> graders have already met NY state graduation requirements in ELA before entering 12<sup>th</sup> grade by taking multiple ELA classes in prior years and therefore might not take an ELA class in 12<sup>th</sup> grade. For the end of year assessment, AP courses do not use a network end of course assessment since they culminate in the actual AP exam. In SY 20-21 only AP students who opted into taking the AP exams took the mock AP assessment in the spring.

#### SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

One of the academic areas that was most exposed by the Covid circumstances of the past year was Reading. Beyond anticipated shortfalls, AF schools have identified that our scholars are not reading at the levels that we expect, and they need. Elementary students overall are 1 grade level behind where we would expect them to be in a normal year. The shortfalls are more pronounced at the middle and high school levels. As a result, increased reading interventions will be a core strategy across all grade levels from kindergarten through high school, and grades 5-12 will be prioritized.

Middle School Spec	cific Context	
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights MS East New York MS Endeavor MS North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	At the middle school, we are prioritizing guided reading and independent reading. You can find our <u>Guided</u> <u>Reading Site here</u> and our <u>Independent Reading Site</u> here.

#### ACTION PLAN

As mentioned in the ELA Background section above, AF Brooklyn schools have undertaken a comprehensive review of the 2020-21 data and identified reading proficiency as a significant area requiring attention. Leaders are concerned about learning loss over the course of time in middle schools, as students move up grades, through high school.

As a result, strong reading intervention is an integral part (strategy #4) of the schools' COVID Response Strategy. This will include dedicated reading intervention blocks incorporated into the school schedule for all scholars. Strategies will be supported by strong goals:

- 90% of K-4 students meet individual growth goals
- 65% of 5-12 students grow at or above the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile

At the elementary level, a key priority this year is strengthening our phonics and phonemic awareness block. This is a priority for all elementary schools, and at a network level, we are coordinating teacher professional development with outside experts and shifting to a new phonics curriculum that better aligns with the science of reading. In this work, we are partnering with Wilson Language (specifically using their Fundations program) and using their expertise to build our teachers' skillsets.

Middle School Spec	cific Context	
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights MS East New York MS Endeavor MS North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	At the middle school, we are prioritizing guided reading and independent reading. You can find our <u>Guided</u> <u>Reading Site here</u> and our <u>Independent Reading Site</u> here.

#### ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS THROUGH HISTORY INSTRUCTION

The history program has developed additional history standards aligned to the literacy standards from Common Core to support growth in reading comprehension. These standards are also aligned to the Advanced Placement exam in high school.

As part of the creation of these standards, we have aligned the curriculum and assessments to the aforementioned standards that will target reading comprehension. Our assessment framework targets both mid and end-of-unit assessments on the priority literacy-based standards to support teacher ability to monitor growth over time.

We have emphasized the utilization of formative data through the above assessment philosophy. This, coupled with robust professional development and school support, will allow teachers to differentiate to meet the needs of their students.

## **GOAL 2: MATHEMATICS**

#### ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS

#### Goal 2: Mathematics

#### BACKGROUND

For students to thrive in the world they will face after college, they must be able to make sense of the world through a mathematical lens. Therefore, learning mathematics requires more than learning facts and procedures for solving certain types of problems. A well-prepared student will develop proficiency and expertise in several mathematical practices that have longstanding importance in mathematics education.

In the mathematics program at Achievement First, mathematical practices come to life through the shifts (focus, coherence, rigor) called for by the Common Core State Standards. We will continue to refine the components of and resources for the program, on our path to seeing these practices and shifts embodied by our students and driving instruction.

#### **Tenets of Achievement First's Mathematics Program:**

- 1. <u>Conceptual Understanding</u>: comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations, and relations
  - While developing conceptual understanding, students make meaning of mathematics and make connections across mathematical ideas which allows for rapid acquisition of new knowledge, greater retention, and ability to apply in novel contexts.
- 2. <u>Procedural Fluency</u>: skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently, and appropriately
  - The development of procedural fluency allows students to focus mental energy on flexibly approaching and thinking through problems.
- 3. <u>Strategic Competence & Adaptive Reasoning</u>: ability to formulate, represent, and solve mathematical problems; capacity for logical thought, reflection, explanation, and justification.
  - The development of these habits of mind prepares students to solve mathematical problems that they may encounter throughout the rest of their academic and social lives.
- 4. <u>Productive Disposition</u>: habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one's own efficacy.
  - Students approach challenging situations as opportunities to learn and mistakes made along the way as times for feedback and reflection, not representations of personal failure. This productive disposition is the hallmark of having a growth mindset as opposed to one that is fixed.
- 5. <u>Problem Solving</u>: the umbrella under which all the opportunities to increase proficiency and expertise with mathematical practices fall.

• While students engage in problem solving, they are making sense of problems, thinking strategically about concept and skill applications, planning and executing a viable approach, and reflecting on process and solutions.

#### METHOD

During 2020-21, schools anticipated having NY State Test data, but because schools remained remote the entire year, state tests were not administered. In the absence of that data, we have identified several assessment systems that yield robust data about students' math mastery.

At the beginning of year, we administered the STAR Math assessment. This provided baseline data to inform instruction. In addition, we leveraged multiple internally created assessments. At the conclusion of each unit of study, we administered a Unit Test. Each Unit Test assessed mastery of multiple grade level Common Core standards at varying levels of rigor. In addition, we administered two cumulative assessments: an interim assessment ("IA3," because it was given during our third yearly data cycle) in March 2021 and an End of Year assessment ("EOY") in June 2021. Each of these was a cumulative exam that tested grade-level Common Core standards at various levels of rigor, including challenging problem-solving tasks.

Given the challenges of scheduling and administering valid remote assessments to our youngest students, elementary IAs and quizzes were primarily optional during 2020-2021. This shift allowed schools to administer assessments when they hit critical "building block" points in the curriculum, and to use data more formatively than we have in years past. The math curriculum team was able to unpack individual schools' data with leaders and determine coaching points for student's mathematical development.

#### **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

We leveraged the STAR test to provide baseline data to inform math instruction. After the beginning of year STAR administration, we switched to internal measures of mathematics mastery. As such, we will present data from both the STAR tests as well as our internal cumulative exams (IA3 and EOY).

Below are the BOY proficiency levels by charter using the NYST aligned cut scores from STAR Math.

Percent proficient in STAR Math by school for students that have been at AF for at least 1 year								
School	# Proficient	# Test Takers	% Proficient	Met Goal				
AF Apollo MS	100	344	29%	FALSE				

AF Aspire MS	68	344	20%	FALSE
AF Brownsville MS	68	319	21%	FALSE
AF Bushwick MS	76	296	26%	FALSE
AF Crown Heights MS	88	303	29%	FALSE
AF East New York MS	82	300	27%	FALSE
AF Endeavor MS	72	374	19%	FALSE
AF Linden MS	35	236	15%	FALSE
AF North Brooklyn Prep				
MS	62	236	26%	FALSE
AF Voyager MS	26	164	16%	FALSE

The grade level benchmark measures whether a student performs at or above his or her current grade level. 2017 STAR Math Benchmark is reaching the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of STAR test takers. The NYTSP cutoff scores are the NY state STAR cutoff scores.

Percent	Percent proficient by school and grade for students at least at their second year at AF										
School Name	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their grade level equivalent	Percent that met 2017 Star Math Benchmark	Percent that met NYTSYP level 3 cut score cutoff							
AF Apollo MS	344	56.1%	73.0%	29.1%							
AF Aspire MS	344	47.4%	70.1%	19.8%							
AF Brownsville MS	319	53.0%	67.4%	21.3%							
AF Bushwick Empower MS	31	0.0%	22.6%	0.0%							
AF Bushwick MS	296	58.4%	72.0%	25.7%							



AF Crown Heights MS	303	59.7%	81.2%	29.0%
AF East New York MS	300	56.0%	68.7%	27.3%
AF Endeavor MS	374	48.1%	65.8%	19.3%
AF Linden MS	236	39.4%	77.1%	14.8%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	236	55.9%	86.9%	26.3%
AF Voyager MS	164	45.1%	50.6%	15.9%

Percent	Percent proficient by school and grade for students at least at their second year at AF					
School name	Gr ad e lev el	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their grade level equivalent	Percent that met 2017 Star Math Benchmark	Percent that met NYTSYP level 3 cut score cutoff	
AF Apollo MS	5th	92	48.9%	88.0%	15.2%	
AF Apollo MS	6th	82	46.3%	79.3%	29.3%	
AF Apollo MS	7th	80	56.3%	72.5%	21.3%	
AF Apollo MS	8th	90	72.2%	52.2%	50.0%	
AF Aspire MS	5th	89	38.2%	93.3%	9.0%	
AF Aspire MS	6th	87	36.8%	77.0%	16.1%	

		1			
AF Aspire MS	7th	91	51.6%	70.3%	20.9%
AF Aspire MS	8th	77	64.9%	35.1%	35.1%
AF Brownsvill e MS	5th	68	55.9%	92.6%	14.7%
AF Brownsvill e MS	6th	79	41.8%	78.5%	24.1%
AF Brownsvill e MS	7th	80	48.8%	73.8%	13.8%
AF Brownsvill e MS	8th	92	64.1%	33.7%	30.4%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5th	12	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6th	9	0.0%	11.1%	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	7th	10	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	5th	74	48.6%	90.5%	12.2%
AF Bushwick MS	6th	72	52.8%	80.6%	23.6%
AF Bushwick MS	7th	77	62.3%	74.0%	26.0%
AF Bushwick MS	8th	73	69.9%	42.5%	41.1%

AF Crown Heights MS	5th	82	47.6%	93.9%	17.1%
AF Crown Heights MS	6th	80	50.0%	86.3%	20.0%
AF Crown Heights MS	7th	72	75.0%	93.1%	36.1%
AF Crown Heights MS	8th	69	69.6%	47.8%	46.4%
AF East New York MS	5th	73	35.6%	82.2%	15.1%
AF East New York MS	6th	73	46.6%	79.5%	27.4%
AF East New York MS	7th	74	64.9%	70.3%	18.9%
AF East New York MS	8th	80	75.0%	45.0%	46.3%
AF Endeavor MS	5th	94	42.6%	89.4%	14.9%
AF Endeavor MS	6th	92	40.2%	75.0%	15.2%
AF Endeavor MS	7th	93	46.2%	63.4%	11.8%
AF Endeavor MS	8th	95	63.2%	35.8%	34.7%
AF Linden MS	5th	86	31.4%	86.0%	3.5%
AF Linden MS	6th	74	28.4%	67.6%	12.2%

XXX Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

AF Linden MS	7th	76	59.2%	76.3%	30.3%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	5th	65	43.1%	92.3%	9.2%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	6th	85	48.2%	81.2%	25.9%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	7th	86	73.3%	88.4%	39.5%
AF Voyager MS	5th	8	25.0%	75.0%	0.0%
AF Voyager MS	6th	46	34.8%	73.9%	15.2%
AF Voyager MS	7th	58	41.4%	53.4%	13.8%
AF Voyager MS	8th	52	61.5%	23.1%	21.2%

Mathematics performance for Special Education Students vs General Education

	Percent proficient by school broken out by SPED					
schoolna me	sped	# of Test Taker s	Percent that met their gradelevel equivalent	Percent that met 2017 Star Math Benchmark	Percent that met NYTSYP level 3 cutscore cutoff	
AF Apollo MS	No	323	58.8%	70.0%	31.3%	
AF Apollo MS	Yes	40	27.5%	30.0%	5.0%	
AF Aspire MS	No	323	47.7%	59.8%	21.1%	

XXX Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

AF Aspire MS	Yes	36	30.6%	36.1%	2.8%
AF Brownsville MS	No	292	55.5%	71.2%	23.3%
AF Brownsville MS	Yes	46	21.7%	30.4%	4.3%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	Yes	31	0.0%	9.7%	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	No	262	63.4%	72.5%	26.7%
AF Bushwick MS	Yes	50	24.0%	34.0%	16.0%
AF Crown Heights MS	No	266	62.0%	74.4%	31.6%
AF Crown Heights MS	Yes	52	42.3%	53.8%	13.5%
AF East New York MS	No	237	62.4%	73.0%	31.6%
AF East New York MS	Yes	88	33.0%	34.1%	11.4%
AF Endeavor MS	No	328	53.4%	65.9%	20.7%
AF Endeavor MS	Yes	61	21.3%	27.9%	6.6%
AF Linden MS	No	216	40.7%	51.4%	16.2%
AF Linden MS	Yes	38	23.7%	28.9%	2.6%

AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	No	245	56.3%	69.8%	24.1%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	Yes	38	31.6%	39.5%	13.2%
AF Voyager MS	No	179	45.8%	50.8%	15.6%
AF Voyager MS	Yes	43	18.6%	20.9%	7.0%

#### ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

As noted above, comparable data over the course of the 2020-21 school year is not available. A comparison between the March (IA3) and June (EOY) interim assessments provide insight into the progress scholars made.

For both internal cumulative exams, we set cut scores that we believe to be similar to those used on the New York State exam. These are shown in the table below.

PL	Test Score Band
L1	0-29
L2	30-54
L3	55-74
L4	75-100

Using those cut scores, we calculated the percent of scholars proficient (Level 3 or 4) at each school for each exam. The percentage point difference shows the aggregate growth from March to June.

#### Percent Proficient 2021 for IA Math

XXX Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

School name	Grade level	Percent Proficient IA3	Percent Proficient EOY	Percentage Point Difference
AF Apollo MS	5	27.0%	58.9%	31.9%
AF Apollo MS	6	12.9%	75.3%	62.4%
AF Apollo MS	7	18.6%	55.8%	37.2%
AF Aspire MS	5	26.9%	57.0%	30.1%
AF Aspire MS	6	12.9%	61.4%	48.5%
AF Aspire MS	7	9.8%	60.2%	50.4%
AF Aspire MS	8	6.5%	31.1%	24.6%
AF Brownsville MS	5	37.5%	47.5%	10.0%
AF Brownsville MS	6	9.4%	39.5%	30.1%
AF Brownsville MS	7	9.0%	64.7%	55.7%
AF Brownsville MS	8	0.0%	13.3%	13.3%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5	0.0%	8.3%	8.3%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6	0.0%	10.0%	10.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	7	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	5	34.4%	50.6%	16.2%
AF Bushwick MS	6	27.5%	63.5%	36.1%
AF Bushwick MS	7	14.0%	76.2%	62.2%
AF Bushwick MS	8	1.5%	48.3%	46.8%
AF Crown Heights MS	5	20.2%	42.4%	22.1%
AF Crown Heights MS	6	26.7%	66.7%	40.0%
AF Crown Heights MS	7	11.3%	68.4%	57.1%
AF East New York MS	5	31.3%	61.9%	30.7%
AF East New York MS	6	42.4%	81.3%	38.8%
AF East New York MS	7	30.0%	73.7%	43.7%
AF Endeavor MS	5	33.3%	38.7%	5.4%
AF Endeavor MS	6	25.0%	57.0%	32.0%
AF Endeavor MS	7	7.4%	52.1%	44.6%

AF Endeavor MS	8	11.1%	30.3%	19.2%
AF Linden MS	5	20.0%	37.3%	17.3%
AF Linden MS	6	16.0%	59.1%	43.1%
AF Linden MS	7	23.3%	62.0%	38.7%
AF North Brooklyn Prep				
, ,	_		52.00/	1.5. 10/
MS	5	36.4%	52.8%	16.4%
AF North Brooklyn Prep				
MS	6	27.2%	74.1%	47.0%
AF North Brooklyn Prep				
MS	7	40.9%	76.1%	35.2%
AF Voyager MS	5	47.8%	88.5%	40.6%
AF Voyager MS	6	9.7%	43.3%	33.7%
AF Voyager MS	7	30.0%	65.6%	35.6%

Middle School Spe	Middle School Specific Context					
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Additional data points and measures of student growth and achievement at Aspire and Linden for the 20-21 school year were: Paceline Proficiencies. Historically, o math paceline is a proxy for student achievement on end of year state exams. It is not perfectly predictive, but yea after year we see a high correlation between Paceline an state tests. A correlation above .5 is strong and .7 is exceedingly high. See below our correlation in paceline and state tests before the pandemic. Note: We do not have correlation data for 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> grade as state tests were not given during the years that Greenfield expande to these grades.				
		GradePaceline Correlation5th0.826th0.84				
		See Below for the 20-21 P. Linden. <u>Aspire</u> 5 <sup>th</sup> : 66% Proficient	aceline Scores for Aspire and <u>Linden</u> 19% Proficient			

		6 <sup>th</sup> : 31% Proficient	13% Proficient	
		7 <sup>th</sup> : 38% Proficient	39% Proficient	
		8 <sup>th</sup> : 45% Proficient		
		These numbers do not account for the student agency and accountability built through our paceline strategy. Students set goals to improve their pacelines, and there were often incremental changes in growth that could not be reflected by sheer proficiency.		
		numbers are: daily exit tick	conversations where students	
Classic NY	Apollo MS			
Schools	Brownsville MS			
	Bushwick MS			
	Bushwick Empower MS			
	Crown Heights MS			
	East New York MS			
	Endeavor MS			
	North Brooklyn Prep MS			
	Voyager MS			

**Mathematics Goal: Additional Measure** 

[Include additional measures that are part of the Accountability Plan.]

METHOD:

**RESULTS AND EVALUATION:** 

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

## SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

Absolute proficiency suffered significantly in a year that nothing was the same for students, teachers, and families. The learning loss students experienced during a year that they never stepped foot in a school building was profound, yet AF Brooklyn schools kept the vast majority of students engaged and productive over the school year. Internal analysis of gaps among various demographic groups continues to suggest that there is work to do in these areas. Data analysis and planning to address equity gaps will continue to be a major focus of our school leadership teams.

## ACTION PLAN

Despite the steep hill before our teachers and students, AF Brooklyn is maintaining an aggressive set of goals for the coming year, supported by a strategy that uses formative assessments as part of an ongoing process that is integrated with curriculum and instruction. One of the major pieces of learning from what has served as a transition year is that our schools were overly using assessment data for evaluative purposes and not leveraging their formative value.

We are fully implementing STAR Math in the coming year across all schools and will avoid data gaps that were inevitable in 2020-21 due to the flexibility we had to give schools to weather the Covid storm.

Goals will remain aggressive and central to our work:

- Grades 3-4: Average scaled score on NYST is higher than the state non-poor average
- Grades 5-8: 65% of students grow at or above the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile on STAR; Average scaled score is higher than the state non-poor average

At the elementary level, we have seen that absolute achievement on internal shared assessments (like normed quizzes across the network) dipped more significantly in upper elementary. To that end, we are revising our K-2 math program to build stronger foundational understanding of key concepts, such as base 10, mathematical practices, and flexible thinking. We piloted the Cognitively Guided Instruction program at four Brooklyn elementary schools last year, and saw strong data coming out of the pilot. This year we have expanded the CGI program to all elementary schools K-2.

XXX Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

As a network, we are partnering with outside experts in the field to provide teachers and leaders with monthly professional development in CGI, and in facilitating lower elementary students' development of their own mathematical understandings. We're also piloting CGI in 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> grade at 4 of our Brooklyn schools this year.

Middle School Sp	ecific Context	
Greenfield NY Schools	Aspire MS Linden MS	Growth is incredibly important to Greenfield after the 20- 21 school year. You can see that in the structures that we have now embedded in our program. We have built in conferencing days, flexibility to respond to data, choice points for teachers based on formative data.
		We have implemented mandatory pre-tests this school year to assess whether scholars have mastered pre- requisite skills from the current and previous school years. As a part of our unit unpacking process, teachers use the data from the pre-test to make necessary adjustments to the unit including pre-teaching skills and planning for re-teach/extra practice.
		While some of these structures may have existed during the 20-21 school year, they were not mandatory and there was little accountability. Additional accountability structures have been put into place for the 21-22 school years in which there will be targeted data analysis and progress monitoring after each Unit and Interim Assessment led by the Network.
		This school year we have also prioritized standards as suggested by the Achieve the Core to allow for scholars to dive deep into the essential standards of their grade while allowing for flexibility to close gaps developed because of learning loss during the pandemic.
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights	Please see additional notes under "Results and Evaluation" above to learn more about how Classic NY schools leveraged exams to inform instruction and understand progress in scholar learning and achievement.

East New York MS	
Endeavor MS	
North Brooklyn Prep MS	
Voyager MS	

# **GOAL 3: SCIENCE**

## ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE

Goal 3: Science

Students will demonstrate proficiency in the understanding and application of scientific principles.

#### BACKGROUND

Our program is designed to ensure that students develop the skills and understandings necessary to be prepared for introductory college level science courses and ultimately the careers of their choice, including (but not limited to) careers in science, engineering, and technology. Our program goes beyond the floor set by current external assessments to ensure that all performance expectations set forth in the Next Generation Science Standards are met. The rigor of content, concepts, and practices gradually increases in complexity from grade band to grade band, to ensure that our scholars have the knowledge and skills to choose careers in STEM.

The tenets of the AF science program are derived from and connected to the conceptual shifts in the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS), the principles of A Framework for K-12 Science Education (the foundational document from the National Research Council that is the foundation of the NGSS), and our internal core beliefs at Achievement First.

The program is driven by the National Research Council's Framework for K-12 Science Education, which states: "To develop a thorough understanding of scientific explanations of the world, students need sustained opportunities to work with and develop the underlying ideas and to appreciate those ideas' interconnections over a period of years rather than weeks or months." To accomplish this goal, students build background knowledge and an understanding of science by deeply engaging with a focused set of core ideas and practices throughout their educational experience. Through this intensive approach, they will build expertise and use their expertise to make sense of new information or tackle problems.

#### **COVID Context**

Children are natural scientists; their curiosity and wonder for how the world works drive their formative years. Therefore, it is our responsibility to ensure that students continue to cultivate a love and appreciation for the beauty and wonder of science, engineering, and the natural world.

During a 100% remote school year across our Brooklyn schools, our program continued to employ curiosity through inquiry to drive individual investigations and units of study, building on the inherent curiosity and joy students experience in learning to bring purpose to the study of science and thus is prerequisite to a rigorous educational experience.

From the middle to the end of the year school and network leaders worked to compile a comprehensive multi-year Covid Response Plan that is integrated with our five-year Strategic Plan.

The rigor of content, concepts, and practices gradually increased in complexity from grade band to grade band, ensured to focus on students developing the skills and understandings necessary to meet college readiness expectations as outlined by the College Board Standards for College Success and New York State Science Learning Standards within our 100% remote science response plan.

The realities of COVID meant that, at the elementary level, our ability to assess students in science was impacted. Many classrooms shifted to fully remote science, making it hard to assess understanding through hands-on experimentation as we normally would have. Additionally, safety measures meant that we shifted to fully self-contained classrooms, and many elementary teachers taught new subjects for the first time in 20-21, including science. Despite the challenges of remote instruction and assessment, science instruction continued through demonstrations, remote modules and experiments, and at-home projects that capitalized on our students' curiosity about the world around them. Using remote platforms (such as Nearpod in K-1 and piloting Amplify in 3) helped foster student engagement and made lessons accessible for emerging readers and writers in early elementary.

## **METHOD**

As named above, the challenges of remote instruction and assessment impacted our ability to assess at the elementary level. Science unit assessments were optional for schools in 2020-2021 and therefore had low completion. However, we are able to use end-of-unit assessment data from 2019-2020 to analyze student achievement and name development steps for the science program.

**MS Classic NY Context:** During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in MS science: Bi-weekly Quizzes, aligned to the NGSS performance expectations and New York State Science Learning Standards. All students took a network assessment every two weeks to measure progress toward grade level goals in understanding scientific content, concepts, and practices.

No standardized assessments were given in science during the 2020-21 academic year, NWEA MAP and ACT Aspire, due to the lack of external platform capability. This limited students to test remotely outside of the school.

Presented below is a summary of our Bi-weekly Quiz proficiency and our EOY proficiency estimates on our interim assessments.

**Goal:** Each year, 75% of 5th through 8th grade students enrolled at the school will meet or exceed the scale score proficiency equivalent according to New York State standards.

Middle School Speci	ific Context	
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS	In the 20-21 SY, the Classic Middle School program initiated a multi-year strategy to revise and align
	Brownsville MS	our program to our beliefs about Great Teaching
	Bushwick MS	and our belief that our scholars deserve a culturally responsive curriculum and program. To read more
	Bushwick Empower MS	about Great Teaching in Science, please see here.
	Crown Heights MS	To see our high-level scope and sequence, please see <u>here</u> .
	East New York MS	We also believe in the power of assessment
	Endeavor MS	(formative, summative, and predictive) to help
	North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	make instructional decisions. Therefore, we have a robust assessment program that is aligned to the
	Voyager IVIS	curriculum, the NGSS, the standards of the
		discipline, and the New York State Science Learning Standards. This assessment model includes:
		-Daily formative assessments (e.g., exit tickets, priority investigations)
		-Bi-weekly quizzes
		<ul> <li>-an EOY summative assessment (that also serves as formative assessment for the following SY)</li> </ul>
		Multi-component assessment tasks (seen in both our Bi-weekly assessments and EOY assessments) require students to progressively make sense of a phenomenon or address a problem; this includes that prompts within multi-component tasks build logically and support students' sense-making such that by the end of the task, students have figured something out.
		Supports included in the tasks (e.g., scaffolds, task templates) support sense-making and do not diminish students' ability to demonstrate the targeted knowledge and practice.

## GREENFIELD CAMPUSES

At Greenfield campuses, students took consistent quizzes to monitor their progress on the NGSS leading up to the EOY IA. The assessments featured multiple choice questions that were aligned to discrete skills and components of the NGSS. They directly measured the skills and knowledge advanced during each unit's instruction and accompanying investigation.

The EOY IA differed in that it required students to respond to a variety of item types that were multi-part in nature. They continued to measure proficiency on science core ideas, practices, and crosscutting concepts but elevated the level of rigor by requiring data analysis and extended written responses. This assessment shift will be discussed further in the action plan with respect to how we are shifting unit assessment framework to both increase rigor, standards alignment, and provide ongoing formative data on prioritized content as students return to in-person school.

Middle School Speci	Middle School Specific Context			
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS	During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the		
	Brownsville MS	following exam to assess student growth and achievement in science: Bi-weekly Quizzes, aligned		
	Bushwick MS	to the NGSS performance expectations and New		
	Bushwick Empower MS	York State Science Learning Standards. Because of inconsistency in the number of students taking		
	Crown Heights MS	assessments at BOY, MOY, and EOY, the following		
	East New York MS	is an average of all scores throughout the year.		
	Endeavor MS	Bi-Weekly Quizzes are intentionally designed to		
	North Brooklyn Bron MS	assess phenomena, scope, and cognitive complexity.		
	Voyager MS	<ul> <li>Assessment scenarios focus on relevant, engaging, and rich phenomena and problems that elicit meaningful student performances. Assessment tasks are driven by meaningful and engaging scenarios.</li> <li>Assessments are balanced across domains, and assess a range of knowledge and application within each dimension.</li> <li>Assessments require a range of analytical thinking.</li> <li>Application of SEPs (science and engineering practices)</li> </ul>		

## **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

20-21 Science Classic MS Bi-Weekly Quiz Proficiency Average				
Percent proficient by school and grade				
School name	Test Takers	% Proficient		
AF Apollo MS	359	25%		
AF Brownsville MS	352	25%		
AF Bushwick MS	259	30%		
AF Crown Heights MS	321	33%		
AF East New York	245	36%		
AF Endeavor MS	385	40%		
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	272	30%		
AF Voyager MS	215	24%		

Middle School Speci	fic Context	
Classic NY Schools	Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights MS East New York MS Endeavor MS North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	We also analyzed data aligned to the New York State Science Learning Standards on science practices. The NGSS has relevant practices of science or engineering for each performance expectation, SEPs (Science and Engineering Practices). These practices are transferable, and this type of thinking is aligned to how scientists think. (The actual doing of science and not just "memorizing"). During SY20-21, bi-weekly quizzes assessed the application of SEPs in both phenomenon- and problem-based scenarios. Middle school scholars focused on the following practices: - Developing and Using Models - Engaging in Argument from Evidence - Constructing Explanations - Analyzing and Interpreting Data Remote Learning Context: A majority of labs for science have become virtual simulations or video. That data from our biweekly quizzes is listed below.

#### 20-21 Science Data:

Developing and Using Models Modeling in 6–8 builds on K–5 and progresses to developing, using and revising models to describe, test, and predict more abstract phenomena and design systems.

School	% Proficient	% Proficient Evidence	% Proficient Reasoning
	Developing and Using Models - components	Developing and Using Models - <b>relationships</b>	Developing and Using Models - connections/reasoning
AF Apollo MS Grade 5	83%	64%	52%
AF Apollo MS Grade 6	43%	54%	35%
AF Apollo MS Grade 7	42%	49%	25%
AF Apollo MS Grade 8	null	15%	20%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 5	61%	32%	37%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 6	35%	21%	26%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 7	57%	67%	42%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 8	null	25%	41%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 5	60%	44%	42%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 6	null	null	null
AF Bushwick MS Grade 7	null	33%	29%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 8	null	60%	64%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 5	62%	53%	62%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 6	51%	56%	49%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 7	41%	60%	42%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 8	null	60%	58%
AF East New York MS Grade 5	43%	35%	35%
AF East New York MS Grade 6	42%	55%	47%
AF East New York MS Grade 7	null	77%	53%
AF East New York MS Grade 8	null	76%	83%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 5	52%	38%	27%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 6	44%	43%	44%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 7	49%	60%	44%
AF Voyager MS Grade 5	72%	45%	40%
AF Voyager MS Grade 6	15%	null	null
AF Voyager MS Grade 7	66%	62%	53%
AF Voyager MS Grade 8	null	46%	49%

XXX Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report



AF Crown Heights MS Grade 5	63%	41%	27%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 6	40%	35%	32%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 7	41%	39%	48%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 8	null	30%	45%

#### 20-21 Science Classic MS SEP (science and engineering ) Data:

Constructing explanations and designing solutions in 6–8 builds on K–5 experiences and progresses to include constructing explanations and designing solutions supported by multiple sources of evidence consistent with scientific ideas, principles, and theories.

School	% Proficient Claims	% Proficient	% Proficient
		Evidence	Reasoning
AF Apollo MS Grade 5	83%	58%	53%
AF Apollo MS Grade 6	78%	48%	35%
AF Apollo MS Grade 7	47%	42%	31%
AF Apollo MS Grade 8	62%	32%	28%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 5	69%	44%	39%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 6	60%	33%	31%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 7	70%	44%	28%
AF Brownsville MS Grade 8	74%	49%	27%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 5	null	null	41%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 6	null	null	null
AF Bushwick MS Grade 7	50%	50%	25%
AF Bushwick MS Grade 8	76%	69%	59%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 5	72%	63%	45%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 6	55%	36%	20%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 7	67%	61%	53%
AF Endeavor MS Grade 8	75%	52%	45%
AF East New York MS Grade 5	72%	56%	40%
AF East New York MS Grade 6	60%	52%	34%
AF East New York MS Grade 7	67%	57%	51%
AF East New York MS Grade 8	88%	53%	56%

XXX Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report



AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 5	50%	38%	22%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 6	81%	57%	45%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS Grade 7	75%	64%	54%
AF Voyager MS Grade 5	95%	80%	44%
AF Voyager MS Grade 6	58%	33%	24%
AF Voyager MS Grade 7	74%	56%	50%
AF Voyager MS Grade 8	79%	64%	49%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 5	65%	52%	30%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 6	58%	47%	34%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 7	61%	49%	30%
AF Crown Heights MS Grade 8	79%	61%	53%

There is significant variation in gaps across schools.

Middle School Specif	Middle School Specific Context				
Middle School Specif Classic NY Schools	fic Context Apollo MS Brownsville MS Bushwick MS Bushwick Empower MS Crown Heights MS East New York MS Endeavor MS North Brooklyn Prep MS Voyager MS	End of Year assessments are built aligned to the NGSS framework and New York State Science standards for three-dimensional science. The assessments were built with this framework to ensure that all students, including those from non- dominant groups, have access to a high-quality and rigorous science education that prepares them for college, career, and citizenship. The criteria used in their design focuses on <b>three-dimensional</b> <b>performance.</b> EOY Assessments require students to make sense of phenomena and solve problems by integrating the three dimensions. The assessment tasks elicit sense-making and problem solving by focusing strongly on reasoning using scientific and engineering evidence, models, and principles. The summative assessment samples across conceptual understanding of core science ideas and crosscutting concepts, elements of scientific practices, and purposeful application of science as described by Framework-based standards. The assessments allow for robust information to be gathered for students with varied levels of			
		achievement by providing opportunities that			

require all students to demonstrate varying levels of reasoning across life, physical, and Earth and space sciences as well as engineering, via SEPs and CCCs that range in grade-appropriate sophistication.
That data from our EOY assessments is listed below.

EOY Sc	EOY Science IA Proficiency by school				
School name	e # of Test Takers	COLD STREET, ST	Percent Proficient		
AF Apollo MS	359	58	16.2%		
AF Aspire MS	303	88	29.0%		
AF Brooklyn HS	335	66	19.7%		
AF Brownsville MS	352	54	15.3%		
AF Bushwick Empower MS	8	0	0.0%		
AF Bushwick MS	259	23	8.9%		
AF Crown Heights MS	321	101	31.5%		
AF East Brooklyn HS	105	4	3.8%		
AF East New York MS	245	51	20.8%		
AF Endeavor MS	385	91	23.6%		
AF Linden MS	237	52	21.9%		
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	272	56	20.6%		
AF University Prep HS	298	13	4.4%		
AF Voyager MS	215	38	17.7%		

In 2020-21, none of the schools or grades approached the target of 75% on the New York State science aligned cut scores. Note that AF Empower is a restrictive setting that is comprised 100% of students with disabilities.

EOY Science IA Proficiency by school and gradeSchool nameGrade# of TestNumberPercentlevelTakersProficientProficient				
AF Apollo MS	5	87	19	21.8%

XXX Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report



AF Apollo MS	6	90	16	17.8%
AF Apollo MS	7	89	12	13.5%
AF Apollo MS	8	93	11	11.8%
AF Aspire MS	5	100	12	12.0%
AF Aspire MS	6	58	12	20.7%
AF Aspire MS	7	57	42	73.7%
AF Aspire MS	8	88	22	25.0%
AF Brooklyn HS	10	114	52	45.6%
AF Brooklyn HS	11	85	0	0.0%
AF Brooklyn HS	9	136	14	10.3%
AF Brownsville MS	5	80	10	12.5%
AF Brownsville MS	6	91	6	6.6%
AF Brownsville MS	7	89	24	27.0%
AF Brownsville MS	8	92	14	15.2%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	5	4	0	0.0%
AF Bushwick Empower MS	6	4	0	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	5	87	12	13.8%
AF Bushwick MS	6	88	0	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	7	43	0	0.0%
AF Bushwick MS	8	41	11	26.8%
AF Crown Heights MS	5	85	22	25.9%
AF Crown Heights MS	6	85	32	37.6%
AF Crown Heights MS	7	75	26	34.7%
AF Crown Heights MS	8	76	21	27.6%
AF East Brooklyn HS	11	105	4	3.8%
AF East New York MS	5	63	3	4.8%
AF East New York MS	6	61	6	9.8%
AF East New York MS	7	63	24	38.1%
AF East New York MS	8	58	18	31.0%
AF Endeavor MS	5	96	29	30.2%
AF Endeavor MS	6	95	10	10.5%
	Ĭ			10.070

AF Endeavor MS	7	99	28	28.3%
AF Endeavor MS	8	95	24	25.3%
AF Linden MS	5	82	10	12.2%
AF Linden MS	6	82	19	23.2%
AF Linden MS	7	73	23	31.5%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	5	98	8	8.2%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	6	83	17	20.5%
AF North Brooklyn Prep MS	7	91	31	34.1%
AF University Prep HS	10	109	1	0.9%
AF University Prep HS	11	71	10	14.1%
AF University Prep HS	9	118	2	1.7%
AF Voyager MS	5	26	5	19.2%
AF Voyager MS	6	62	3	4.8%
AF Voyager MS	7	67	16	23.9%
AF Voyager MS	8	60	14	23.3%

None of the grades attained the target. Note that AF Empower is a restrictive setting that is comprised 100% of students with disabilities. In middle school grades test completion rates were sufficient but inconsistent across schools, ranging from 60% - 99%. There were some grades that fell below our minimum 75% completion threshold and schools acknowledge that these rates are far below our standard 95% threshold.

## ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Classic Science Context: Without the consistency of year over year state tests, absolute performance is difficult to put into context. Falling short of target in all schools by such significant margins is a lesson enough that a year of remote learning under the harshest conditions for students and teachers has taken its toll.

Assessing SEPs (Science and Engineering Practices) was also made difficult during the 20-21 school year. SEPs are meaningful tools to deepen student exploration or sense-making of the phenomena. Given the constraints of 100% remote instruction, students could not adequately employ sense-making to the phenomenon or problem being addressed in specific grade bands.

## SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE GOAL

Elementary	
Classic MS	Our science program was modified during SY20-21 to ensure student safety, student engagement and student thinking aligned to the NGSS and New York Science standards were met. The intentional removal of hands-on inquiry which allows our students sustained opportunities to work with and develop underlying ideas and appreciate their interconnectedness, a core aspect of our program, led to low absolute proficiency. Absolute proficiency suffered significantly in science in a year that nothing was the same for students, teachers, and families. The learning loss students experienced during a year where students who lost the opportunity to build content, skills, and practices through hands-on inquiry was seen across all our schools.
Greenfield MS	S&D needs to pull the paceline data report percentages – can include YOY as well as for 20-21 (do not pull SDL because of low completion and deprioritization and misaligned to standards)

## ACTION PLAN

Elementary	In elementary, a strength of the program has been the amount of time students spend in hands-on experiments, and their ability to debrief. Moving forward, a main focus is stronger alignment between elementary and middle school programs. This year, the team is focused on revising 4 <sup>th</sup> grade materials so that they better fit the rigor of NGSS standards and prepare students for the cognitive and academic demands of middle school. Additionally, this year we are researching best-in-class science materials to determine what and where we can pilot in 22-23, for further expansion in 23-24. For all grades, we will be engaging in lesson revision to ensure that all Daily Lesson Resources are aligned to AF COVID Response Plan and are hybrid/remote ready. Lessons will continue to be revised and refined to ensure scholar and teacher safety. For remote materials, simulations will be added to help replace hands on experiences and foster student engagement. In addition, we will ensure that all resources support culturally competent instruction; this work began in 20-21 with the addition biography lessons to increase representation of BIPOC in science instruction.
Classic MS	Our science program was modified during SY20-21 to ensure student safety, student engagement and student thinking aligned to the NGSS and New York Science standards were met. The intentional removal of hands-on inquiry which allows our students sustained opportunities to work with and

	develop underlying ideas and appreciate their interconnectedness, a core aspect of our program, led to low absolute proficiency. Absolute proficiency suffered significantly in science in a year that nothing was the same for students, teachers, and families. The learning loss students experienced during a year where students who lost the opportunity to build content, skills, and practices through hands-on inquiry was seen across all our schools.
	The introduction of Bi-Weekly Quizzes has illustrated student progress on the continuum toward the goals established by the standards at each grade band. School year 21-22, will continue to focus on providing the kinds of student learning experiences that would prepare students to use the three dimensions (science and engineering practices, disciplinary core ideas, crosscutting concepts) to identify and interpret evidence and engage in scientific reasoning as they make sense of phenomena and address problems.
	Curricular modifications for AF science are prioritizing the NGSS set expectations that students demonstrate what they know and can do via purposeful application. The expectation for our curricular modifications and reviving of inquiry, then, is for tasks that require students to use the three- dimensions to make sense of phenomena or to define and solve authentic problems.
	In addition to bi-weekly internal assessments, AF Brooklyn schools have set aggressive goals to administer standardized assessments in science during the 2020-21 academic year, NWEA MAP.
Greenfield MS	The unit assessments include the 3 dimensions
	Elevation of rigor
	Alignment of the curriculum to phenomenon driven inquiry
	Increased opportunity for formative data collection aligned to unit learning targets and teacher response via paceline
	We've also shifted paceline to include CW grades as part of the OM
	Integration of UDL into curricular and PD strategy
	Co-teaching has been integrated into the GF campuses for science in partnership with TSE

# GOAL 4: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

#### Goal 7: Absolute Measure

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

#### **METHOD**

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

## **RESULTS AND EVALUATION**

All of the AF Brooklyn schools are in good standing in 2020-21.

## ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

All AF Brooklyn schools have historically been in good standing with ESSA.

Accountability status by Year				
Year	Status			
2018-19	Good Standing			
2019-20	Good Standing			
2020-21	Good Standing			

# APPENDIX A: DATA REPORTING TABLES

The following section contains tables for reporting grade-level and school-level results under the ELA and mathematics goal areas. The tables align to the measures and targets for the NWEA MAP and i-Ready assessments. Schools that administer other nationally-normed assessments or internally-developed assessment should modify these tables as necessary.

Paste the completed tables in the "Results and Evaluation" sections under the respective goal area. Table titles need to be adapted to reflect the appropriate subject area, i.e., English language arts, mathematics, etc.

Guidance for calculating the results in each of the tables below is available here.

#### NWEA

2020-21 NWEA MAP [ELA/Mathen	natics] Assessm	nent End	of Year F	Results	
Measure	Subgroup	Target	Tested	Results	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students will be greater than 50. Student growth is the difference between the beginning of year score and the end of year score.	All students	50	[#]	[X]	[Yes/No]
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students whose achievement did not meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent in the fall will meet or exceed 55 in the spring administration.	Low initial achievers	55	[#]	[X]	[Yes/No]
Measure 3: Each year, the median growth percentile of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities <sup>1</sup>	[X] <sup>2</sup>	[#]	[X]	[Yes/No]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, students experiencing housing insecurity, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Target should reflect the median growth percentile for all general education students. In the case that the school elects to measure the achievement of a different subpopulation, the target should reflect the median growth percentile of all students at the school not included in that subpopulation.

End of Year Performance on 2020-21 NWEA MAP [ELA/Mathematics] Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year

Grades	All Students		Enrolled in at least their Second Year	
Grades	Percent Proficient <sup>4</sup>	Number Tested	Percent Proficient	Number Tested
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
All				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> <u>https://www.nwea.org/content/uploads/2020/02/NY-MAP-Growth-Linking-Study-Report-2020-07-22.pdf.</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Proficient is defined as scoring at or above the grade-level RIT score cut score according to the most recently available linking study found <u>here</u>. Refer to pages 15-16, tables 3.5 and 3.6.

## **I-READY**

2020-21 i-Ready [ELA/Mathema	tics] Assessme	nt End of	Year Re	sults	
Measure	Subgroup	Target	Tested	Results	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students will be equal to or greater than 100%.	All students	100%	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of all 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students who were two or more grade levels below grade level in the fall will be equal to or greater than 110% by the spring assessment administration.	Low initial achievers	110%	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]
Measure 3: Each year, the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median percent progress to Annual Typical Growth of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities⁵	[%] <sup>6</sup>	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 <sup>rd</sup> through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will score at the <i>mid</i> <i>on-grade level</i> or above scale score for the year-end assessment.	2+ students	75%	[#]	[%]	[Yes/No]

#### End of Year Performance on 2020-21 i-Ready [ELA/Mathematics] Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year

	All Stu	dents		east their Second ⁄ear
Grades	Percent Mid- On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested	Percent Mid- On Grade Level or Above	Number Tested
3				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, homeless students, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth for all general education students. In the case that the school elects to measure the achievement of a different subpopulation, the target should reflect the median percent of progress to Annual Typical Growth of all students at the school not included in that subpopulation.

4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
All		

End of Year Gr	End of Year Growth on 2020-21 i-Ready [ELA/Mathematics] Assessment			
		By All Student	:S	
	Grades	Median Percent of Annual Typical Growth	Number Tested	
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	All			

SUNY	Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York

# GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/QUARTERLY REPORT

	TEMPLATE TABS
GRAY tab contains the Instructions	
Instructions	Provides description of tabs and input requirements.
Funding by District	Charter School Tuition Rates
BLUE tabs require input of informati	
1.) Name of School	>Select school name from list.
	>Enter contact information.
2.) Enrollment	Enter enrollment information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quarter
	Actuals. Includes:
	>Enrollment by Grade
	>Enrollment by District
<u>3.) Staffing Plan</u>	Enter staffing plan information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and
	Quarterly Actuals. Includes:
	>Full Time Equivalent (FTE), by Position Category, By Quarter
	>" <b>Prior Year</b> " column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
4.) Yearly Budget	Enter Yearly Budget information. Includes:
	>" <b>Prior Year</b> " column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. (Note: Quarterly Revenue allocation
	may be set)
	>Budgeted Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Budgeted FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3.)
	Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
	>Budget Revisions, as necessary and <i>approved</i> by the school's Board of
	Directors, should be submitted when submitting Quarterly Actuals.
5.) Balance Sheet	Enter Balance Sheet information for EdCorps. Separate schools merged int
	a primary EdCorp should NOT use this tab.
	>"Prior Year" column may be <i>initially</i> completed based upon preliminary
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
6.) Quarterly Report	Enter Actual Quarterly Report information . Includes:
	>Actual Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Actual FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab
	"3.) Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
7.) Annual Report Requirement	Complete when submitting Actual Quarter 4.

## **CELL COLORS & GUIDANCE COMMENTS**

= Enter information into the light BLUE shaded cells.

= Cells labeled in ORANGE containe guidance regarding the input of information.

= Cells containing RED triangles in the upper right corner contain "guidance comments" on that particular line item. Please "mouse-over" the triangle to reveal each comment.

Ver. 20210524

Charter Funding Alphabetical By NYS School District \* (Sum of Charter School Basic Tuition and Supplemental Basic Tuition)



## **ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE**

# **Achievement First Linden Charter School**

SCHOOL

Name:	Achievement First Linden Charter School
-------	---

#### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

Contact Name:	Jennifer Rhoads
Contact Title:	Associate Director of Finance
Contact Email:	
Contact Phone:	

#### **REPORT PERIOD**

Current Academic Year:	2021-22
Prior Academic Year:	2020-21

						ENROLI	LMENT BY G	RADES					
GRADES	К	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INITIAL BUDGETED ENROLLMENT	63	72	96	104	103	102	102	98	75				
TOTAL ENROLLMENT = 815	-									-			

							ENROLI	MENT BY DI	STRICT					
		PRIOR YEAR			TOTAL D		L BUDGET OLLMENT BY (	QUARTER			Т		QUARTERLY S/ENROLLME	NT
		ACTUAL	QUA	RTER 1	QUA	RTER 2	QUAI	RTER 3	QUAF	RTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
NUMBER OF SCHOOL D	DISTRICTS ENROLLED:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
NUMBER OF STUDENTS	S ENROLLED:	723	815         801         815         801         815         801         815         801									0	0	0
			COMPLETEL	here are NO bu Y BLANK.  If bu nust be complet	dget revisions									
			quarter(3) in				L BUDGET							
		PRIOR YEAR				ENROLLMENT	T BY QUARTER				AC1	UAL ENROLLN	/IENT BY QUAF	RTER
		2020-21	QUA	RTER 1	QUA	RTER 2	QUAI	RTER 3	QUAF	RTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment
1 PRIMARY District	NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	723	815	801	815	801	815	801	815	801	773			
2 SECONDARY District	(Select from drop-down list) $\rightarrow$													

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL

2021-22

						ANNUAL	BUDGET							
		PRIOR YEAR	ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER									UAL ENROLLN	IENT BY QUAF	₹TER
		2020-21	QUARTER 1     QUARTER 2     QUARTER 3     QUARTER 4									QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment

# STAFFING PLAN - FULL TIME EQUIVALENT ("FTE")

**\*NOTE:** Enter the number of FTE positions in the "blue" cells.

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR
	2020-21
	ACTUAL
Executive Management	2.0
Instructional Management	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	10.0
CFO / Director of Finance	
Operation / Business Manager	3.0
Administrative Staff	6.0
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	21.0

INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE

Teachers - Regular Teachers - SPED Substitute Teachers Teaching Assistants

Specialty Teachers

Therapists & Counselors

TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE FTE

Aides

Other

**\*NOTE:** If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s) COMPLETELY BLANK. If budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.

Q2

Revised

5.0

13.0

Original

3.0

11.0

Q1

Revised

5.0

13.0

Original

3.0

11.0

3.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0				
6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	7.0				
21.0	22.0	26.0	22.0	26.0	22.0	26.0	22.0	26.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	IDGETED FTE					ACTUAL QU	ARTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
2020-21	0	21	a	2	c (	<b>į</b> 3	C	24	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
63.0	69.0	68.0	69.0	68.0	69.0	68.0	69.0	68.0	67.0				
9.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	5.0				
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0				
2.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0				
2.0													
76.0	81.0	81.0	81.0	81.0	81.0	81.0	81.0	81.0	78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	70
NON INSTRUCTIONAL REPRONNEL FT	DDIO
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIO
	202
	ACT
Nurse	
Librarian	
Custodian	
Security	
Other	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	0

PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	IDGETED FTE					ACTUAL QU	ARTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
2020-21	Q	1	C	2	0	3	C	4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
97.0	103.0	107.0	103.0	107.0	103.0	107.0	103.0	107.0	102.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22

ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE Q3 Q4 Original Original Revised F 3.0 5.0 3.0 11.0 13.0 11.0

**\*NOTE:** Each quarter, the actual FTE should be input.

**\*NOTE:** State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.

		ACTUAL QU	ARTERLY FTE	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
5.0	2.0			
13.0	12.0			
2.0	3.0			
6.0	7.0			
26.0	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Description of Assumptions









		1				ACHIEV	EMENT FIRS	T LINDEN CH	ARTER SCH	OOL				
							Budget	/ Operating	Plan					
								2021-22						
Total Revenue		13,443,880	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)
Total Expenses		11,640,208	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774		3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774
Net Income		1,803,672	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	<b>-</b> 0	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011
Actual Student Enrollment		723	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	<mark>(</mark> 14)
		Prior Year Actual	1st C	uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Qu	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
		2020-21												
		Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
		Allocate Per Pupil			E: If there are			ime of quarterly			)' Column(s) CO			
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22	Revenue by Quarter			1.20	100 C 100		budget columns			Contraction of the State of the			
	Per Pupil Rate	PPR %/Qtr->	25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%	
Per Pupil Revenue NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	11,645,643	3,431,965	3,373,011	(58,954)	3,431,965	3,373,011	(58,954)	3,431,965	3,373,011	(58,954)	3,431,965	3,373,011	(58,954)
-	10,044	11,045,045	5,451,905	3,373,011	(38,934)	3,431,905	3,373,011	(38,554)	5,451,505	3,373,011	(38,554)	5,451,505	3,373,011	(38,934)
-			-			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
-	-		-		-	-	-			-	-		-	
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-		-		-	-	-	-		-	-			
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
	-		-1	· · · ·	-	-	-		-	-		·	-	
H	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	>-		-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	-		-			-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per	16,844	11,645,643	3,431,965	3,373,011	(58,954)	3,431,965	3,373,011	(58,954)	3,431,965	3,373,011	(58,954)	3,431,965	3,373,011	(58,954)
Pupil Funding)				-/			-,			-/			-/	
Special Education Revenue		1,209,432	282,231		(282,231)	282,231		(282,231)	282,231		(282,231)	282,231		(282,231)
Grants		L												
Stimulus								-			-			
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Develop	pment)				-			-			-			-
Other NYC DoE Rental Assistance					-			-			-			-
		1,117												
			2 744 405	2 272 014	(244 405)	2 714 400	2 272 014	(244.405)	2 714 405	2 272 014	(244.405)	2 714 100	2 272 014	(241.405)
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		12,856,192	3,714,196	3,373,011	(341,185)	3,714,196	3,373,011	(341,185)	3,714,196	3,373,011	(341,185)	3,714,196	3,373,011	(341,185)
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING														
IDEA Special Needs		-			-			-			-1			
Title I		287,054	58,750		(58,750)	58,750		(58,750)	58,750		(58,750)	58,750		(58,750)
Title Funding - Other		49,465	9,250		(9,250)	9,250		(9,250)	9,250		<mark>(</mark> 9,250)	9,250		(9,250)
School Food Service (Free Lunch)					-			-			-			-
Grants					10									10
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implement	tation	25,576	25,000		(25,000)	25,000		(25,000)	25,000		(25,000)	25,000		(25,000)
Other		182,627	3,250		(3,250)	3,250		(3,250)	3,250		(3,250)	3,250		(3,250)
			00.075		-	00.055		-	00.070		-	00.075		-
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		544,722	96,250	-	(96,250)	96,250	-	(96,250)	96,250	-	(96,250)	96,250	-	(96,250)
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE														
Contributions and Donations					- 1			-			-			-
Fundraising					-			-			-			
Erate Reimbursement			12,328		(12,328)	12,328		(12,328)	12,328		(12,328)	12,328		(12,328)
Earnings on Investments					-			-			-			-
Interest Income					-			-			-			-
Food Service (Income from meals)					-			-			-			-
Text Book					-						-			-
OTHER		42,966			-			-			-			
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		42,966	12,328	-	(12,328)	12,328	-	(12,328)	12,328	-	(12,328)	12,328	-	<mark>(12,328)</mark>
		13,443,880	3 922 774	3,373,011	(1/10 762)	3 822 774	3,373,011	(110 762)	3 922 774	3 272 011	1110 7621	3 922 774	3 372 011	(110 762)
TOTAL REVENUE		15,445,880	3,822,774	3,575,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,575,011	(445,705)	3,822,774	3,373,011	<u>(449,763)</u>	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)

						ACHIEVE	Budget	T LINDEN CH / Operating 2021-22	IARTER SCHO Plan	DOL				
Total Revenue		13,443,880	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)
Total Expenses		11,640,208	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		1,803,672 723	- 815	3,373,011 801	3,373,011 (14)	- 815	3,373,011 801	3,373,011 (14)	- 815	3,373,011 801	3,373,011 (14)	- 815	3,373,011 801	3,373,011 (14)
		Prior Year Actual 2020-21	Ist u	uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30		uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd U	luarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th Q	uarter - 4/1 -	6/30
		Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
_		Гари	Duuget	Duuget	Variance	Duuget	Duuget	Variance	Duuget	Duuget	Variance	Duuget	Dudget	Variance
EXPENSES														
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of													
	Positions	407.005										00.000		
Executive Management	5.00	427,395	93,229		93,229	93,229		93,229	93,229		93,229	93,229		93,229
Instructional Management Deans, Directors & Coordinators	13.00	832,763	259,787		259,787	259,787		259,787	259,787		259,787	259,787		259,787
CFO / Director of Finance	-		233,181		-	233,181		-	233,181		-	233,181		233,707
Operation / Business Manager	2.00	279,123	73,295		73,295	73,295		73,295	73,295		73,295	73,295		73,295
Administrative Staff	6.00	442,454	87,393		87,393	87,393		87,393	87,393		87,393	87,393		87,393
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	26.00	1,981,734	513,704	-	513,704	513,704	-	513,704	513,704	-	513,704	513,704	-1	513,704
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Teachers - Regular	68.00	4,922,839	1,343,188		1,343,188	1,343,188		1,343,188	1,343,188		1,343,188	1,343,188		1,343,188
Teachers - SPED	-	-	1,500		1,500	1,500		1,500	1,500		1,500	1,500		1,500
Substitute Teachers	-	-						-			-			
Teaching Assistants	7.00	241,314	87,923		87,923	87,923		87,923	87,923		87,923	87,923		87,923
Specialty Teachers					-	0.010.024.024.024.021					-	MATERIA DI MARIA DI		
Aides	1.00	-	15,826		15,826	15,826		15,826	15,826		15,826	15,826		15,826
Therapists & Counselors	5.00	346,568	98,322		98,322	98,322		98,322	98,322		98,322	98,322		98,322
Other	81.00	<u>156,879</u> 5,667,600	- 1,546,759		- 1,546,759	1,546,759		- 1,546,759	1,546,759		- 1,546,759	1,546,759		- 1,546,759
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	81.00	5,667,600	1,546,759	1.0	1,546,759	1,546,759	-	1,546,759	1,546,759		1,546,759	1,546,759		1,546,759
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Nurse	-				-			-			-			-
Librarian	-				-			-			-			- 1
Custodian	-				-			-			-			
Security	1 - 1							-			-			
Other	-		20,001		20,001	20,001		20,001	20,001		20,001	20,001		20,001
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	-	-	20,001	-	20,001	20,001	-	20,001	20,001	-	20,001	20,001	-	20,001
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	107.00	7,649,335	2,080,464	-	2,080,464	2,080,464	-	2,080,464	2,080,464	-	2,080,464	2,080,464	-	2,080,464
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS														
Payroll Taxes		601,044	161,203		161,203	161,203		161,203	161,203	Ĩ	161,203	161,203		161,203
Fringe / Employee Benefits		680,315	238,188		238,188	238,188		238,188	238,188		238,188	238,188		238,188
Retirement / Pension					-			-			-			-
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		1,281,359	399,391		399,391	399,391	-	399,391	399,391	-	399,391	399,391		399,391
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	107.00	8,930,694	2,479,855	-	2,479,855	2,479,855	-	2,479,855	2,479,855	-	2,479,855	2,479,855	-	2,479,855
CONTRACTED SERVICES														
Accounting / Audit		14,618	5,000		5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000		5,000
Legal		(1,574)	14,100		14,100	14,100		14,100	14,100		14,100	14,100		14,100
Management Company Fee		-			-			-			-			-
Nurse Services		-			-			-			-			
Food Service / School Lunch		-			. 2			-			-			-
Payroll Services		17,302	6,896		6,896	6,896		6,896	6,896		<mark>6,</mark> 896	6,896		6,896
Special Ed Services								-			-			
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		-			-			-			-			-
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		13,313	14,875		14,875	14,875		14,875	14,875		14,875	14,875		14,875
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		43,659	40,871	-	40,871	40,871		40,871	40,871		40,871	40,871	-	40,871

Total Expenses11,640,2083,822,774Net Income1,803,672-3,Actual Student Enrollment723815815Prior Year Actual1st Quart2020-21Revenue PerOriginalR		ACHIEV	EMENT FIRS	T LINDEN CH	ARTER SCH	OOL							
Total Expenses         11,640,208         3,822,774           Net Income         1,803,672         - 3,           Actual Student Enrollment         723         815           Prior Year Actual         1st Quart           2020-21         Revenue Per Pupil         Original           Board Expenses         -         -           Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         -         -           Supplies & Materials other         88,187         61,361           Supplies & Materials other         97,324         13,320           Technology         685,257         199,500           Student Testing & Assessment         -         -           Field Trips         156         25,000           Transportation (student)         -         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574         38,7123           Office Expense         6,328         -           Student Recruitment         -         -           Student Recruitment / Marketing         -         -           SchOOL OPERATIONS         -         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574         38,7123           Office Expense         6,328         -           Staff Re	Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22												
Total Expenses         11,640,208         3,822,774           Net Income         1,803,672         - 3,           Actual Student Enrollment         723         815           Prior Year Actual         1st Quart           2020-21         Revenue Per Pupil         Original           Board Expenses         -         -           Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         -         -           Supplies & Materials other         88,187         61,361           Supplies & Materials other         97,324         13,320           Technology         685,257         199,500           Student Testing & Assessment         -         -           Field Trips         156         25,000           Transportation (student)         -         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574         38,7123           Office Expense         6,328         -           Student Recruitment         -         -           Student Recruitment / Marketing         -         -           SchOOL OPERATIONS         -         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574         38,7123           Office Expense         6,328         -           Staff Re													
Total Expenses         11,640,208         3,822,774           Net Income         1,803,672         - 3,           Actual Student Enrollment         723         815           Prior Year Actual         2020-21         Revenue Per Pupil         Original         Revenue Per Pupil           SCHOOL OPERATIONS         -         -         -         -           Board Expenses         -         -         -         -           Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         -         -         -         -           Supplies & Materials other         88,187         61,361         -         -           Supplies & Materials other         97,324         13,320         -         -         -           Supplies & Materials other         -				2021-22									
Net Income       1,803,672       -       3,         Actual Student Enrollment       2020-21       815         Prior Year Actual       2020-21         Revenue Per Pupil       Original       R         Board Expenses       -       -         Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials       -       -         Special Ed Supplies & Materials       -       -         Textbooks / Workbooks       88,187       61,361         Supplies & Materials other       89,204       18,690         Equipment / Furniture       97,324       13,320         Technology       11,384       14,341         Student Testing & Assessment       -       -         Field Trips       156       25,000         Transportation (student)       -       -         Student Services - other       1,345,574       387,123         Office Expense       6,328       -       -         Staff Decruitment / Marketing       9400       1,250       -         Staff Necruitment / Marketing       -       -       -         Staff Necruitment / Marketing       -       -       -         Staff Necruitment / Marketing       -       -       - <t< th=""><th>3,373,011 (449,763)</th><th>3,822,774</th><th>3,373,011</th><th>(449,763)</th><th>3,822,774</th><th>3,373,011</th><th>(449,763)</th><th>3,822,774</th><th>3,373,011</th><th>(449,763)</th></t<>	3,373,011 (449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)			
Actual Student Enrollment     723     815       Prior Year Actual 2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil     1st Quart 2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil     Original Budget     R Budget       SCHOOL OPERATIONS     -     -     -       Board Expenses     -     -     -       Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials     42,679     11,177       Special Ed Supplies & Materials     -     -       Supplies & Materials other     89,204     18,690       Equipment / Furniture     97,324     13,320       Telephone     11,3437     43,431       Technology     6685,257     199,500       Student Testing & Assessment     -     -       Field Trips     155     25,000       Transportation (student)     -     -       Student Services - other     1,345,574     387,123       Office Expense     6,328     -     -       Staff Development     35,819     16,244       Staff Recruitment / Marketing     940     1,220       Student Recruitment / Marketing     -     -       Student Recruitment / Marketing     2,462,084     1,248,123       Other     -     -     -       Travel (Staff)     -     -     -       FACILITY OPERATIONS     2,462,084     1,248,123	- 3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774			
Prior Year Actual 2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil         Ist Quart Original Budget           SCHOOL OPERATIONS         -           Board Expenses         -           Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         -           Special Ed Supplies & Materials         -           Textbooks / Workbooks         88,187           Supplies & Materials other         -           Equipment / Furniture         97,324           Telephone         11,394           Field Trips         156           Student Testing & Assessment           Field Trips         156           Student Testing & Assessment           Field Trips           Student Recruitment           Student Recruitment           Student Recruitment           Student Recruitment / Marketing           School OPERATIONS           PACULY OPERATIONS           PACULY           Publics & Materials           Student Recruitment / Marketing           Staff Development           Staff Develop Prese           Other           Total	3,373,011 3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011			
2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil         Original Budget         R Budget           SCHOOL OPERATIONS         -         -           Board Expenses         -         -           Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         42,679         11,177           Special Ed Supplies & Materials         -         -           Textbooks / Workbooks         88,187         61,361           Supplies & Materials other         89,204         18,690           Equipment / Furniture         97,324         13,320           Technology         665,275         199,500           Student Testing & Assessment         -         -           Field Trips         116         25,000           Transportation (student)         -         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574         387,123           Office Expense         63,28         -           Staff Development         35,819         16,244           Staff Development         -         -           Travel (Staff)         -         -           Fundraising         -         -           Other         59,222         496,367           TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE         136,397         41,675 <tr< td=""><td>801 (14)</td><td>815</td><td>801</td><td>(14)</td><td>815</td><td>801</td><td>(14)</td><td>815</td><td>801</td><td>(14</td></tr<>	801 (14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14			
2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil         Original Budget         R Budget           SCHOOL OPERATIONS Board Expenses Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         -         -           Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         -         -           Special Ed Supplies & Materials         -         -           Textbooks / Workbooks         88,187         61,361           Supplies & Materials other         89,204         18,690           Equipment / Furniture         97,324         13,320           Technology         665,277         199,500           Student Testing & Assessment         -         -           Field Trips         116         25,000           Transportation (student)         -         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574         387,123           Office Expense         63,28         -           Staff Development         -         -           Staff Development         -         -           Travel (Staff)         -         -           Fundraising         -         -           Other         -         -           Travel (Staff)         -         -           Fundraising         -         -	ter - 7/1 - 9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	uarter - 4/1 - (	6/30			
Revenue Per Pupil         Original Budget         R Budget         R           SCHOOL OPERATIONS         -													
Pupil         Budget         B           SCHOOL OPERATIONS         -         -           Board Expenses         -         -         -           Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         42,679         11,177         -           Special Ed Supplies & Materials         -         -         -         -           Textbooks / Workbooks         88,187         61,361         -         -           Supplies & Materials other         99,204         18,690         -         -           Equipment / Furniture         -         97,324         13,320         -           Techpohon         -         -         -         -         -           Field Trips         156         25,000         -         -         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574         387,123         -         -           Office Expense         6,328         -         -         -         -         -           Staff Development         35,819         16,244         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Revised	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised				
Board Expenses-Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials42,679Special Ed Supplies & Materials-Textbooks / Workbooks88,187Supplies & Materials other89,204Equipment / Furniture97,324Telephone11,394Titude97,324Technology685,257Student Testing & Assessment-Field Trips156Transportation (student)-Student Services - other1,345,574Office Expense6,328Staff Development35,819Student Recruitment / Marketing940Student Recruitment / Marketing-Travel (Staff)-Fundraising-Other59,222Afea,3871,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE195Insurance35,175Janitorial136,397Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,000Repairs & Maintenance2,317Equipment / Furniture136,397Security18,720Utilities-TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE-DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION-COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)	Budget Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance			
Board Expenses         -           Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials         42,679           Special Ed Supplies & Materials         -           Textbooks / Workbooks         88,187           Supplies & Materials other         89,204           Equipment / Furniture         97,324           Telephone         11,394           Technology         685,257           Student Testing & Assessment         -           Field Trips         156           Transportation (student)         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574           Office Expense         6,328           Staff Development         35,819           Student Recruitment / Marketing         940           Staff Recruitment / Marketing         940           Staff Development         59,222           School Meals / Lunch         -           Travel (Staff)         -           Fundraising         -           Other         59,222           Insurance         35,175           Janitorial         11,000           Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest         11,000           Repairs & Maintenance         2,317           Equipment / Furniture <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-											
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials42,67911,177Special Ed Supplies & Materials88,18761,361Textbooks / Workbooks88,18761,361Supplies & Materials other89,20418,690Equipment / Furniture97,32413,320Telephone11,39414,341Technology685,257199,500Student Testing & AssessmentField Trips15625,000Transportation (student)Student Services - other1,345,574387,123Office Expense6,328-Staff Development35,81916,244Staff Development35,81916,244Staff Recruitment9401,250School Meals / LunchTravel (Staff)FundraisingOther59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsurance35,1752,750Janitorial195-Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,000Repairs & Maintenance2,317-Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,720UtilitiesTOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEDEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION(33)-COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)-													
Special Ed Supplies & Materials         - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>	-			-			-			-			
Textbooks / Workbooks       88,187       61,361         Supplies & Materials other       89,204       18,690         Equipment / Furniture       97,324       13,320         Telephone       91,13,94       14,341         Technology       685,257       199,500         Student Testing & Assessment       -       -         Field Trips       156       25,000         Transportation (student)       -       -         Student Services - other       1,345,574       387,123         Office Expense       6,328       -         Staff Development       -       -       -         Staff Development       -       -       -       -         Staff Recruitment / Marketing       940       1,250       -       -         School Meals / Lunch       -       -       -       -       -         Travel (Staff)       -       -       -       -       -       -         FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE       95,222       496,367       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	11,177	11,177		11,177	11,177		11,177	11,177		11,177			
Supplies & Materials other         89,204         18,690           Equipment / Furniture         97,324         13,320           Telephone         11,394         14,341           Technology         685,257         199,500           Student Testing & Assessment         -         -           Field Trips         156         25,000           Transportation (student)         -         -           Student Services - other         1,345,574         387,123           Office Expense         6,328         -           Staff Development         33,819         16,244           Staff Recruitment         -         -         -           Travel (Staff)         -         -         -           Fundraising         -         -         -           Other         59,222         496,367         -           TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS         2,462,084         1,248,123         -           FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE         195         -         -           Insurance         35,175         2,750         -         -           Janitorial         195         -         -         -           Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	-			-			-			-			
Equipment / Furniture       97,324       13,320         Telephone       11,394       14,341         Technology       685,257       199,500         Student Testing & Assessment       -       -         Field Trips       156       25,000         Transportation (student)       -       -         Student Services - other       1,345,574       387,123         Office Expense       63,28       -         Staff Development       35,819       16,244         Staff Development       -       -         Staff Development       -       3,750         Student Recruitment / Marketing       940       1,250         School Meals / Lunch       -       -         Travel (Staff)       -       -         Fundraising       -       -         Other       59,222       496,367         TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS       2,462,084       1,248,123         FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE       195       -         Insurance       35,175       2,750       -         Janitorial       195       -       -         Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest       11,000       9,500.00 <t< td=""><td>61,361</td><td>61,361</td><td></td><td>61,361</td><td>61,361</td><td></td><td>61,361</td><td>61,361</td><td></td><td>61,361</td></t<>	61,361	61,361		61,361	61,361		61,361	61,361		61,361			
Telephone       11,394       14,341         Technology       685,257       199,500         Student Testing & Assessment       156       25,000         Field Trips       156       25,000         Transportation (student)       156       25,000         Student Services - other       1,345,574       387,123         Office Expense       6,328       6,328         Staff Development       35,819       16,244         Staff Recruitment       -       3,750         Student Recruitment / Marketing       940       1,250         School Meals / Lunch       -       -         Travel (Staff)       -       -         Fundraising       -       -         Other       59,222       496,367         TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS       2,462,084       1,248,123         FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE       -       -         Insurance       35,175       2,750         Janitorial       195       -         Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest       13,6,397       41,675         Security       18,720       -       -         Utilities       -       -       -         TOTAL FA	18,690			18,690	18,690		18,690	18,690		18,690			
Technology       685,257       199,500         Student Testing & Assessment       -       -         Field Trips       156       25,000         Transportation (student)       -       -         Student Services - other       1,345,574       387,123         Office Expense       6,328       -         Staff Development       35,819       16,244         Staff Recruitment       -       -       -         Student Recruitment / Marketing       940       1,250       -         School Meals / Lunch       -       -       -         Travel (Staff)       -       -       -       -         Fundraising       -       -       -       -       -       -         Other       59,222       496,367       -       <	13,320			13,320	13,320		13,320	13,320		13,320			
Student Testing & AssessmentField TripsTransportation (student)Student Services - otherOffice ExpenseStaff DevelopmentStaff RecruitmentStaff Recruitment / MarketingSchool Meals / LunchTravel (Staff)FundraisingOtherTOTAL SCHOOL OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsuranceJanitorialBuilding and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance InterestQuipment / FurnitureSecurityUtilitiesOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEDEPRECIATION & MAINTENANCEDEDRECIATION & MAINTENANCE<	14,341	14,341		14,341	14,341		14,341	14,341		14,341			
Field Trips       156       25,000         Transportation (student)       -       -         Student Services - other       1,345,574       387,123         Office Expense       6,328       -         Staff Development       35,819       16,244         Staff Recruitment       -       3,750         Student Recruitment / Marketing       940       1,250         School Meals / Lunch       -       -         Travel (Staff)       -       -         Fundraising       -       -       -         Other       59,222       496,367         TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS       2,462,084       1,248,123         FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE       195       -         Insurance       35,175       2,750       -         Janitorial       195       -       -         Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest       11,000       9,500.00       -         Repairs & Maintenance       2,317       -       -       -         Equipment / Furniture       136,397       41,675       -       -         Security       18,720       -       -       -       -         Utilities       - <td>199,500</td> <td>199,500</td> <td></td> <td>199,500</td> <td>199,500</td> <td></td> <td>199,500</td> <td>199,500</td> <td></td> <td>199,500</td>	199,500	199,500		199,500	199,500		199,500	199,500		199,500			
Transportation (student)Image: constraint of the system of th	-			-			-			-			
Student Services - other1,345,574387,123Office Expense6,328Staff Development35,81916,244Staff Recruitment / Marketing9401,250School Meals / Lunch-Travel (Staff)-Fundraising-Other59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE195Insurance35,1752,750Janitorial195Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest136,397Repairs & Maintenance2,317Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,720Utilities-TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE-DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION(OVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)-	25,000	25,000		25,000	25,000		25,000	25,000		25,000			
Office Expense6,328Staff Development35,819Staff Recruitment / Marketing940Student Recruitment / Marketing940School Meals / Lunch-Travel (Staff)-Fundraising-Other59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,084FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsurance35,175Janitorial195Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,000Repairs & Maintenance2,317Equipment / Furniture136,397Security136,397Utilities-TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEDEPRECIATION & MAINTENANCEDEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATIONCOVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)	-			-			-			-			
Staff Development35,81916,244Staff Recruitment3,750Student Recruitment / Marketing9401,250School Meals / LunchTravel (Staff)FundraisingOther59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsurance35,1752,750Janitorial195195Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,317-Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,720UtilitiesTOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATIONCOVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)	387,123	387,123		387,123	387,123		387,123	387,123		387,123			
Staff Recruitment	-						-			-			
Student Recruitment / Marketing9401,250School Meals / LunchTravel (Staff)FundraisingOther59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsurance35,1752,750Janitorial195-Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,317-Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,720UtilitiesTOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION(33)	16,244	16,244		16,244	16,244		16,244	16,244		16,244			
School Meals / Lunch Travel (Staff) Fundraising Other-Fundraising Other-TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS59,222FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE Insurance Janitorial Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest Repairs & Maintenance Equipment / Furniture Security Utilities35,175TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE-DEPRECIATION & MAINTENANCE-DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)	3,750	3,750		3,750	3,750		3,750	3,750		3,750			
Travel (Staff) FundraisingFundraisingOther59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsurance35,1752,750Janitorial195-Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,317-Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,720-UtilitiesTOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)	1,250	1,250		1,250	1,250		1,250	1,250		1,250			
Fundraising OtherOther59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsurance Janitorial35,1752,750Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance Equipment / Furniture2,317-Security Utilities136,39741,675TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)-	-			-			-			-			
Other59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsurance35,1752,750Janitorial1951Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,3171Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,7201Utilities-1TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)1	-						-			-			
Other59,222496,367TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCEInsurance35,1752,750Janitorial1951Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,3171Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,7201Utilities-1TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)1	-									-			
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS2,462,0841,248,123FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE35,1752,750Insurance35,1752,750Janitorial1951Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,3171Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,7201Utilities-1TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE03,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)1	496,367	496,367		496,367	496,367		496,367	496,367		496,367			
Insurance35,1752,750Janitorial195195Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,3171Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,7201Utilities-1TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)1	- 1,248,123	1,248,123	-	1,248,123	1,248,123	-	1,248,123	1,248,123	-	1,248,123			
Insurance35,1752,750Janitorial1951Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,3171Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,7201Utilities-1TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)1													
Janitorial195Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,000Repairs & Maintenance2,317Equipment / Furniture136,397Security18,720Utilities-TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,804DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION(33)COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)	2,750	2,750		2,750	2,750	1	2,750	2,750		2,750			
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest11,0009,500.00Repairs & Maintenance2,3171Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,7201UtilitiesTOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)-	2,730	2,730		2,750	2,750		2,750	2,750		2,730			
Repairs & Maintenance2,317Equipment / Furniture136,39741,675Security18,72018,720UtilitiesTOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,80453,925DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)	9,500	9,500.00		9,500	9,500.00		9,500	9,500.00		9,500			
Equipment / Furniture       136,397       41,675         Security       18,720       1         Utilities       -       -       -         TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE       203,804       53,925       -         DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION       -       -       -         COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY       (33)       -       -	9,500	9,500.00		9,500	9,500.00		9,500	9,500.00		9,500			
Security18,720Utilities-TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE203,804DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY(33)	41.075	41.075		41 075	41.075		41.075	41.075		41.075			
Utilities       -       <	41,675	41,675		41,675	41,675		41,675	41,675		41,675			
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE     203,804     53,925       DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION							-			-			
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY (33)										-			
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY (33)	- 53,925	53,925	-	53,925	53,925	-	53,925	53,925	-	53,925			
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY (33)													
	-			-									
	-			-			-			-			
				-			-			-			
TOTAL EXPENSES	- 3,822,774	3,822,774	<u> </u>	3,822,774	3,822,774	2	3,822,774	3,822,774	<u>-</u>	3,822,774			
NET INCOME 1,803,672 - 3,	,373,011 3,373,011		3 373 011	3,373,011	_	3,373,011	3,373,011		3,373,011	3,373,011			

	1				ACHIEV	EMENT FIRS	T LINDEN CH	ARTER SCH	OOL				
						Budget	/ Operating	Plan					
							2021-22						
Total Revenue	13,443,880	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)
Total Expenses	11,640,208	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774
Net Income	1,803,672	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011
Actual Student Enrollment	723	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)
	Prior Year Actual	1st C	Quarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd (	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
	2020-21												
	Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*													
Number of Districts:	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-1
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	723	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)
-		-	-	-	-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
-	-			-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-
	-				-		-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	÷.	-	-	-	-	-
-0	-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1
		-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	
-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	723	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)
REVENUE PER PUPIL	18,595	4,691	4,211	(480)	4,691	4,211	(480)	4,691	4,211	(480)	4,691	4,211	(480)
											1		
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	16,100	4,691	<u> </u>	4,691	4,691		4,691	4,691	. <u> </u>	4,691	4,691		4,691

		ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL					
		Budget / Operating Plan					
						2021-22	
Fotal Revenue		15,291,096	13,492,044	(1,799,052)	1,847,216	48,164	
Fotal Expenses		15,291,096		15,291,096	(3,650,888)		
let Income			13,492,044	13,492,044	(1,803,672)		
ctual Student Enrollment			10,102,011	20,102,011	(1,000,072)	11,000,071	
			1.4				
			Total Year			ANCE Revised	
		Original	Revised		Original Budget vs. DV	Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Original Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget vs. PT Budget	Budget VS. PT	Description of Assonin Horis
	2024 22						
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22						
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate	12 727 000	12 402 044	(225.010)	2 002 217	1.046.401	
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	13,727,860	13,492,044	(235,816)	2,082,217	1,846,401	
-		-	-	-	-2		
-			-		-		
-		-	-	-	-		
	-		-	=			
-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b></b>	-	-	-	÷.	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-		
ш <sup>а</sup>	-	-		-			
-	-	-	-	-	-		
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	-					-	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per	16,844	13,727,860	13,492,044	(235,816)	2,082,217	1,846,401	
Pupil Funding)			,,,.,.,.				
Special Education Revenue		1,128,924	-	(1,128,924)	(80,508)	(1,209,432)	
Grants							
Stimulus	onmont)	-	-				
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Deve Other	opinentj		-	-	-		
NYC DoE Rental Assistance			-	-	-		
Other					(1,117)	(1,117)	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		14,856,784	13,492,044	(1,364,740)		635,852	
		14,030,704	10,702,044	(1,304,740)	2,000,332	033,032	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING							
IDEA Special Needs		-	-	-	-	-	
Title I		235,000	-	(235,000)	(52,054)	A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER ADDRESS OF	
Title Funding - Other		37,000	-	(37,000)	(12,465)	(49,465)	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)		-	-	-	-	-	
Grants							
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Impleme	ntation	100,000	-	(100,000)		(25,576)	
Other		13,000	-	(13,000)	(169,627)	(182,627)	
Other			-	-	-	-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		385,000	-	(385,000)	(159,722)	(544,722)	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE							
Contributions and Donations		-	_	-	-		
Fundraising			-	-			
Erate Reimbursement		49,312	-	(49,312)	49,312	-	
Earnings on Investments		-	-	-	-		
Interest Income		-	-	-	-	-	
Food Service (Income from meals)		-	-	-	-	-	
Text Book		H	-		-	-	
OTHER		-	-	-	(42,966)	(42,966)	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		49,312	-	(49,312)	6,346	(42,966)	
DTAL REVENUE		15,291,096	13,492,044	(1,799,052)	1,847,216	48,164	

				ACHIE	VEMENT FIR	ST LINDEN C	HARTER SCHOOL
			Budget	t / Operatin	g Plan		
						2021-22	
otal Revenue		15,291,096	13,492,044	(1,799,052)	1,847,216	48,164	
otal Expenses		15,291,096	-	15,291,096	(3,650,888)	11,640,208	
let Income		-	13,492,044	13,492,044	(1,803,672)	11,688,372	
ctual Student Enrollment							
			Total Year		VARIA	ANCE	
		1			Original	Revised	
		Original	Revised		Budget vs. PY	Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
(PENSES	Ave No of	1					
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of Positions						
Executive Management	5.00	372,916	-	372,916	54,479	427,395	
Instructional Management		-	-	-	-	-	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	13.00	1,039,148	-	1,039,148	(206,385)	832,763	
CFO / Director of Finance	-	-	-	-		-	
Operation / Business Manager	2.00	293,180		293,180	(14,057)	279,123	
Administrative Staff	6.00	349,572	:-	349,572	92,882	442,454	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	26.00	2,054,816	-	2,054,816	(73,082)	1,981,734	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS							
Teachers - Regular	68.00	5,372,752	-	5,372,752	(449,913)	4,922,839	
Teachers - SPED		6,000	-	6,000	(6,000)	-	
Substitute Teachers	-		-	-	-	-	
Teaching Assistants	7.00	351,692	-	351,692	(110,378)	241,314	
Specialty Teachers		-		-	-	-	
Aides	1.00	63,304	-	63,304	(63,304)	-	
Therapists & Counselors Other	5.00	393,288	-	393,288	(46,720)	346,568	
		6 197 020		6 107 020	(519,436)	156,879	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	81.00	6,187,036	-	6,187,036	(519,436)	5,667,600	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Librarian	-		-	-	-	-	
Custodian	-		-	-	-	-	
Security		-	-	-	-		
Other	<u> </u>	80,004	:-	80,004	(80,004)		
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	-	80,004	-	80,004	(80,004)		
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	107.00	8,321,856	-	8,321,856	(672,521)	7,649,335	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS							
Payroll Taxes		644,812	-	644,812	(43,768)	601,044	
Fringe / Employee Benefits		952,752	-	952,752	(272,437)	680,315	
Retirement / Pension		-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		1,597,564	-	1,597,564	(316,205)	1,281,359	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	107.00	9,919,420	-	9,919,420	(988,726)	8,930,694	
CONTRACTED SERVICES							
Accounting / Audit		20,000	_	20,000	(5,382)	14,618	
Legal		56,400	-	56,400	(57,974)	(1,574)	
Management Company Fee		-	-	-	-	-	
Nurse Services		-	-	-	-	-	
Food Service / School Lunch			-	-	-	-	
Payroll Services		27,584	-	27,584	(10,282)	17,302	
Special Ed Services		-	-	-		-	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		-	-	-	-	-	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		59,500	-	59,500	(46,187)	13,313	
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		163,484	-	163,484	(119,825)	43,659	

	1		ACHIE	VEMENT FIR	ST LINDEN CI	HARTER SCHOOL
	1	Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan	1	
	1				2021-22	
	1				1021-22	
Total Revenue	15,291,096	13,492,044	(1,799,052)	1,847,216	48,164	
	1000	10,452,044	15,291,096			
Total Expenses	15,291,096	12 402 044		(3,650,888)		
Net Income	· ·	13,492,044	13,492,044	(1,803,672)	11,688,372	
Actual Student Enrollment			1			
		Total Year		VARIA		
	1	Total Teal				
				Original	Revised	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Original	Revised		Budget vs. PY		DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
					I	
SCHOOL OPERATIONS						
Board Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	44,708	-	44,708	(2,029)	42,679	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	-	-	-	-	-	
Textbooks / Workbooks	245,444	-	245,444	(157,257)	88,187	
Supplies & Materials other	74,760	-	74,760	14,444	89,204	
Equipment / Furniture	53,280	-	53,280	44,044	97,324	
Telephone	57,364		57,364	(45,970)	11,394	
Technology	798,000	-	798,000	(112,743)	685,257	
Student Testing & Assessment Field Trips	100.000	-	100.000	(00.944)	150	
Transportation (student)	100,000	-	100,000	(99,844)	156	
Student Services - other	1,548,492	-	1,548,492	(202,918)	1,345,574	
Office Expense	1,346,492	-	1,340,492	6,328	6,328	
Staff Development	64,976		64,976	(29,157)		
Staff Recruitment	15,000		15,000	(15,000)		
Student Recruitment / Marketing	5,000		5,000	(4,060)	940	
School Meals / Lunch			5,000	(4,000)		
Travel (Staff)		-		-	-	
Fundraising			-	-		
Other	1,985,468	-	1,985,468	(1,926,246)	59,222	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	4,992,492		4,992,492	(2,530,408)		
	4,552,452	-	4,332,432	(2,550,406)	2,402,004	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	1					
Insurance	11,000	_	11,000	24,175	35,175	
Janitorial			-	195	195	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	38,000		38,000	(27,000)	11,000	
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	2,317	2,317	
Equipment / Furniture	166,700		166,700	(30,303)	136,397	
Security		-	-	18,720	18,720	
Utilities		-	-	-	-	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	215,700		215,700	(11,896)	203,804	
	210,700		210,700	(11,000)	200,004	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	· · ·	-	-	-	-	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY		-	-	(33)	(33)	
DEFERRED RENT	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL EXPENSES	15,291,096	-	15,291,096	(3,650,888)	11,640,208	
	<u> </u>					
NET INCOME		13,492,044	13,492,044	(1.803.672)	11,688,372	
	I					

			ACHIE	VEMENT FIF	RST LINDEN O	CHARTER SCHOOL
	1	Budget	t / Operatin	g Plan	1	
	1	5		-	2021-22	
Total Revenue	15,291,096	13,492,044	(1,799,052)	1,847,216	48,164	
Total Expenses	15,291,096		15,291,096	(3,650,888)	11,640,208	
Net Income		13,492,044	13,492,044	(1,803,672)	11,688,372	
Actual Student Enrollment				I 1	L	
		Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
	1	Total Teal			Revised	
	Original	Revised		Original Budget vs. DV	Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget VS. PT	Budget VS. PT	
- - - - - - - - - - ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Weighted Avg ) TOTAL ENROLLMENT						
REVENUE PER PUPIL						
EXPENSES PER PUPIL						

					ACHIEV	EMENT FIRS	T LINDEN CH	ARTER SCH	OOL					
						Budget /	Operating	Plan						
							2021-22							
Total Revenue	13,443,880	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	3,822,774	3,373,011	(449,763)	15,291,096
Total Expenses	11,640,208	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	5-0	3,822,774	3,822,774	-	3,822,774	3,822,774	-2	3,822,774	15,291,096
Net Income	1,803,672	1 <b>-</b> 0	3,373,011	3,373,011	-3	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	
Actual Student Enrollment	723	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	815	801	(14)	
		1.0	. 7/4 4	/20	2.10	. 10/1	12/21	2.10		2/24	411.0		c /20	-
	Prior Year Actual	Ist Q	uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30	
	2020-21	Ordeland	Device	I	Ordeland	Devileed		Outstaal	Deviced		Outstaal	Deviced		Ordelaal
	Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised	Variance	Original Budget	Revised	Variance	Original	Revised	Variance	Original Budget	Revised	Variance	Original
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS	Pupii	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Add Back Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.=.	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		120	_
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures		-	2	-	-		-	-	-		12		.=	-
Other		-	- <del>11</del>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Investment Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }				,										
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Other		-		-	-	-	-	-	, <del>-</del>	-	-	-		-
Total Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	÷	-	-	-	-	-	-	( <u>-</u> )	-	-
Total Cash Flow Adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-	-1	-	-
NET INCOME	1,803,672	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	- 1	3,373,011	3,373,011	-	3,373,011	3,373,011	-
Beginning Cash Balance	-	1,803,672	1,803,672	- [	1,803,672	1,803,672	-	1,803,672	1,803,672	-	1,803,672	1,803,672	-	1,803,672
ENDING CASH BALANCE	1,803,672	1,803,672	5,176,683	3,373,011	1,803,672	5,176,683	3,373,011	1,803,672	5,176,683	3,373,011	1,803,672	5,176,683	3,373,011	1,803,672

		ACHIE	VEMENT FIR	ST LINDEN (	CHARTER SCHOOL
	Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan	1	
				2021-22	
				]	
Total Revenue	13,492,044	(1,799,052)	1,847,216	48,164	
Total Expenses	-	15,291,096	(3,650,888)	11,640,208	
Net Income	13,492,044	13,492,044	(1,803,672)	11,688,372	
Actual Student Enrollment			I 1		
	TIN		VADI		
	Total Year		VARI		
			Original	Revised	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Revised		Budget vs. PY		DESCRIPTION OF ASSOMPTIONS
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	l
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Add Back Depreciation	-	-	-	-	
Other		-	-	-	
Total Operating Activities	-	-	-	-	
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	341	-	
Total Investment Activities	-	-	-	-	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit	-	-	-		
Other	-	=		-	
Total Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	
Total Cash Flow Adjustments	-	-	-	-	
NET INCOME	13,492,044	13,492,044	(1,803,672)	11,688,372	
Beginning Cash Balance	1,803,672	-	1,803,672	1,803,672	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	5,176,683	13,492,044	-	13,492,044	

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL

# DO NOT ENTER BALANCE SHEET DATA ON THIS TEMPLATE

BALANCE SHEET 2021-22

Balance sheet data sh	-	2021-22				
Achievement First Brooklyn should be entered o		Prior Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Achievement First Bus		2020-21	As of 9/30	As of 12/31	As of 3/31	As of 6/30
	<u>ASSETS</u>					
CURRENT ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents		-	-	-	-	-
Grants and contracts receivable		-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivables		-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses		-	-	-	-	-
Contributions and other receivables		-		-	-	-
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT,	net	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS		-		-	-	
	TOTAL ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-
LIABILITIES	S AND NET ASSETS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable and accrued expens	es	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued payroll and benefits		-	-	-	-	-
Deferred Revenue		-	-	-	-	-
Current maturities of long-term debt		-	-	-	-	-
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payat	ble	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-		-	-	
	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE,	net current maturities		-		-	-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
NET ASSETS						
Unrestricted		-	-	-	-	-
Temporarily restricted		-			-	-
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	-			-	-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-

QUARTER 1
-----------

otal Revenue otal Expenses et Income ctual Student Enrollment *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variar Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed  EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	ance Analysis'	3,939,400 3,190,592 748,808 773	3,373,011 - 3,373,011 801	566,389 (3,190,592) (2,624,203) (28)	-	3,373,011	Budget / Op 2021 - -				-	3,373,011	
otal Expenses et Income ctual Student Enrollment *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variar Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	ance Analysis'	3,190,592 748,808 773	- 3,373,011 801	(3,190,592) (2,624,203)	-		-	-		-	-		
otal Expenses et Income ctual Student Enrollment *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variar Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	ance Analysis'	3,190,592 748,808 773	- 3,373,011 801	(3,190,592) (2,624,203)	-		-						
et Income ctual Student Enrollment *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Varian Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	ance Analysis'	748,808 773	3,373,011 801	(2,624,203)	-						_		
etual Student Enrollment *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Varian Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	ance Analysis'	773	801				-	-	0.070.011		-	- 3,373,011	
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Varian Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	ance Analysis'			(20)	-			-			-	801	
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	ance Analysis'	1st Q				001							
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	ance Analysis'	Ist u		/20	2-10	10/1	12/21	2-14	0 1/1 2	/21		0	120
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue		1	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 - 1	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 - 3	/31	4th (	Quarter - 4/1 - 6/	/30
EVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue		1					I						
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	I	1	Current			Current	I		Current			Current	
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue		Actual	Dudget	Variance	Actual	Dudget	Vullunce	Actual	Dudget	Variance	Actual	Dudget	Variance
	2021-22 Per Pupil Rate												
	16,844	3,431,965	3,373,011	58,954		3,373,011			3,373,011			3,373,011	
	10,044	5,451,505	3,373,011	36,534		3,373,011	-		3,373,011				
						-	-		-			-	
						-	-		-			-	
	-		-			-	-					-	
	-		-			-	-		-	-		-	
	-			-		-	-		-	-		-	
	-			-		-	-			-		-	
	-		-	-		-			-	-		-	
	- <del>2</del>		-			- <del>2</del>							
	-		-	-		-	-		-			-	
	-		-	-		-	-		-			-	
	-					-			-			-	-
-	-		-	-		-	-		-			-	
ALL OTHER School Districtor ( Count = 0 )	-					-	-		-			-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 ) TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	- 16,844	3,431,965	3,373,011	58,954		3,373,011	-		3,373,011			3,373,011	
Special Education Revenue	10,044	315,604		315,604	-								
Grants		010,001		010,001									
Stimulus			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)			-	-			-		-			-	
Other			-	-			-		-	-		-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance			H	-			-		-	-		-	
Other		3,368	-	3,368		-	-			-			
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		3,750,937	3,373,011	377,926	-	3,373,011	-	-	3,373,011	-	-	3,373,011	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING													
IDEA Special Needs			=			- 2	-			-			
Title I			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Title Funding - Other			-	-			-			-			
School Food Service (Free Lunch)			-	<b>-</b>			-		-			-	
Grants													
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation			H	-		-	-		-			-	
Other		188,463		188,463		-	-		-			-	
				-		-	-		-			- <u> -</u>	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		188,463	-	188,463	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE													
Contributions and Donations			-	-			-		-	-		:	
Fundraising			-				-			-			
Erate Reimbursement				-		-	-		-	-		-	
Earnings on Investments				-		-	-		-			-	
Interest Income						-	-		-			-	
Food Service (Income from meals) Text Book						-	-		-			-	
OTHER				-		· · · ·	-		-			-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES			- 1			-						- 10 L	
I TAL NEVENUE I NOIVI LOCAL AND OTHER SUURCES		-			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-		-		200		
OTAL REVENUE		-				-	-				-	-	

QU	AR	TE	R 1

QUARTER 1							ENT FIRST LIN Budget / Op						
							202	1-22					
Total Revenue		3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389	-	3,373,011	-		3,373,011	-	-	3,373,011	-
Total Expenses		3,190,592	-	(3,190,592)	-	-	-	-			- 1	-	-
Net Income		748,808	3,373,011	(2,624,203)	-	3,373,011	-	-	3,373,011	-	- 1	3,373,011	-
Actual Student Enrollment		773	801	(28)		801	-	-	801	-	-	801	
		1st C	uarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd C	Quarter - 10/1 -	- 12/31	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Va													
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		1	Current	I		Current			Current			Current	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
EXPENSES	Quarter 1												
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions												
Executive Management	2.00	117,785	-	(117,785)		-	-		-	-		-	-
Instructional Management	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	12.00	229,501	-	(229,501)		-	-		-	-		-	-
CFO / Director of Finance	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
Operation / Business Manager	3.00	76,924	-	(76,924)		-	-		-	-		-	-
Administrative Staff	7.00	121,936	-	(121,936)		-	-		-	-		-	-
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	24.00	546,146	-	(546,146)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
	67.00	1 102 000		(1 102 000)	1	1		1					
Teachers - Regular	67.00	1,192,860	-	(1,192,860)	<u>2</u>	-	-	5 2	-	-		-	-
Teachers - SPED Substitute Teachers	-		-			-	-		-				
CONTRACTOR AND	5.00	36,979	-	- (26.070)		-			-	-			-
Teaching Assistants	5.00	50,979	-	(36,979)		-			-	-			-
Specialty Teachers Aides	3.00	1,317		- (1,317)		-	-		-	-		-	-
Therapists & Counselors	3.00	95,511	-	(95,511)								-	-
Other	5.00	55,511		(33,311)						-		-	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	78.00	1,326,667		(1,326,667)	-			_					
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,020,007		(1,020,007)									
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS					-					1			
Nurse			-			-	-			-		-	-
Librarian	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
Custodian	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Security	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
Other					<i>a</i>								-
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	102.00	1,872,813	-	(1,872,813)	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS													
Payroll Taxes		152,448	-	(152,448)		-	-		-	-		-	-
Fringe / Employee Benefits		176,901	-	(176,901)						-			-
Retirement / Pension			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		329,349	-	(329,349)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	102.00	2,202,162	-	(2,202,162)		-		-	-	-	-	-	
			22	(-)===)===[									L
CONTRACTED SERVICES						1				1		1	
Accounting / Audit				-									
Legal Management Company Fee			-	-						-			-
Management Company Fee Nurse Services			-	-		-			-	-		-	-
						-			-	-		-	-
Food Service / School Lunch Payroll Services		2,333	-	(2,333)		-			-	-		-	-
Special Ed Services		2,355		(2,333)						-		. 26	-
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
		49,801	-	(49,801)		-	-			-		-	-
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting					1994 - Contra Cont					-			
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		52,134	-	(52,134)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

		nт		1
QU	A	КI	Eł	Κ Τ

QUARTER 1					ACHIEVEME	NT FIRST LIN	DEN CHART	TER SCHOOL				
						Budget / Op	erating Plan	1				
							1-22					
Total Revenue	3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389	-	3,373,011	202		3,373,011		-	3,373,011	
	10.00		200 E			-			-			
Total Expenses	3,190,592	-	(3,190,592)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Income	748,808	3,373,011	(2,624,203)		3,373,011	-	-	-,,	-	-	3,373,011	
Actual Student Enrollment	773	801	(28)	-	801	-	-	801	-	-	801	
	1et (	)uarter - 7/1 - 9	2/30	2nd O	uarter - 10/1 - 1	12/21	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 - 1	2/21	/th (	Quarter - 4/1 - 6	(30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'	1500		5/50	2110 Q	uarter - 10/1	12/51	510		5/51	400	Quarter - 4/1 - 0	<i>JJ</i> JU
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed			I									
Section is based on LAST ACTOAL Quarter completed		Current	I		Current			Current			Current	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
SCHOOL OPERATIONS	1											
Board Expenses					-						-	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	18,323	-	(18,323)		-	-		-			-	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	10,525	-	(10,525)		-						-	
Textbooks / Workbooks	28,918		(28,918)			-						
Supplies & Materials other	16,382		(16,382)								_	
Equipment / Furniture	2,619		(2,619)									
Telephone	2,732	-	(2,732)		-	-			-		-	
Technology	247,571		(247,571)			-			-		_	
Student Testing & Assessment	247,571	-	-		-	-			-		-	
Field Trips	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Transportation (student)			-		-	-		-	-		-	
Student Services - other	376,015	-	(376,015)		-	-		-	-		-	
Office Expense	8,399		(8,399)		-	-	*	-	-		-	
Staff Development	914	-	(914)		-	-		-	-		-	
Staff Recruitment		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Student Recruitment / Marketing		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
School Meals / Lunch		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Travel (Staff)		÷.	-		-	-		-	-	1	-	
Fundraising		-				-		-	-		-	
Other	73,692	-	(73,692)		-	-		-	-		-	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	775,565	-	(775,565)			-	-	-	-	-	-	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	44.075		144 070									
Insurance	11,078	-	(11,078)		-	-		-	-		-	
Janitorial Ruilding and Land Pont / Loase / Facility Finance Interact	74.004		-		-	-		-	-		-	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest Repairs & Maintenance	74,964	-	(74,964)		-	-			-		-	
Equipment / Furniture	37,295	-	(37,295)		-	-		-	-		-	
	57,295		(57,295)		-	-		-	-		-	
Security		-	-		-	-		-	-			
Utilities	100 007		- (122.227)			-						
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	123,337	-	(123,337)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		-	100			-			-		- <del></del>	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	37,394	-	(37,394)		-	-			-		-	
DEFERRED RENT		-	15		-				-		-	
TOTAL EXPENSES	3,190,592	-	(3,190,592)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
											· · · · ·	
NET INCOME	748,808	3,373,011	(2,624,203)		3,373,011	-		3,373,011		-	3,373,011	

QUARTER 1					ACHIEVEME	NT FIRST LI	NDEN CHART	ER SCHOOL				
						Budget / Op	erating Plan					
						202	1-22					
Total Revenue	3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389		3,373,011	-	-	3,373,011	-	0 	3,373,011	-
Total Expenses	3,190,592	-	(3,190,592)	-	-		-	-	-	-	5 <b>-</b> 1	-
Net Income	748,808	3,373,011	(2,624,203)			-	-	3,373,011	-	-	3,373,011	-
Actual Student Enrollment	773	801	(28)	-	801	-	-	801	-	-	801	~
	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30         2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31         3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31         4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30									6/30		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'												
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Current			Current			Current			Current	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	- Tex	Card And			Construction (			9 <b>.</b> 70			1945 V.	
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	773	801	(28)	-	801	-	-	801	-	-	801	-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	1-1
	-	-	-	-		-		-	-		-	
-			-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-
	-	-			-	-	-	-		-	-	-
		-	-		-				-		-	-
	-	-	-	-		-	-		-		-	-
-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-		-
· ·	-1	-	-	-1		-	-			-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	773	801	(28)		801	-		801	-	Ē	801	
				. 21								
REVENUE PER PUPIL	5,096	4,211	885		4,211	-		4,211			4,211	
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	4,128	21 <u>-</u>	(4,128)	-			-	191				-

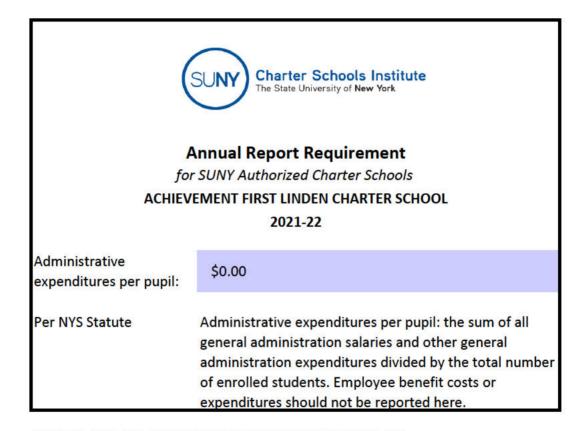
QUARTER 1					AC	HIEVEMENT			SCHOOL			
						Bud	lget / Opera	ting Plan				
							2021-22	2				
Total Revenue		3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389	13,492,044	(9,552,644)	3,822,774	116,626	15,291,096	(11,351,696)	3,360,970	578,43
Total Expenses		3,190,592	-	(3,190,592)	-	(3,190,592)	3,822,774	632,182	15,291,096	12,100,504	2,910,052	(280,54
Net Income		748,808	3,373,011	(2,624,203)	10001 12002	(12,743,236)	-	748,808	-	748,808	450,918	297,89
Actual Student Enrollment		773	801	(28)			815	(42)			723	
							S AND VARIAN			-		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and N			Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		2 12 19 19 19 19 19
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Complete	d		Budget	VS.	C	vs.	Budget	vs.	Original	VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
		Actual	(Current Quarter)	Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	Current Budget TY	(Current Quarter)	Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Original Budget TY	No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	vs. Actual PY
		Actual	Quartery	Duuget	Dudget - 11	Dudget II	Quartery	Duuget	Duuget - 11	Budget II	Actual CI Quarters	Actual PT
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22											
	Per Pupil Rate	2 421 005	2 272 011	E9.0E4	12 402 044	(10.000.070)	2 421 005		12 727 960	(10 205 205)	2 011 411	E20 EE/
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	3,431,965	3,373,011	58,954	13,492,044	(10,060,079)	3,431,965	-	13,727,860	(10,295,895)	2,911,411	520,554
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-				-	-			-	-	
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-		-	-	÷	-	)-	-	
-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	1-1	-	
<del></del>	-		-	-	-	-	-	-1	π.	-		
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-		-		-	-				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	6
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	16,844	3,431,965	3,373,011	58,954	13,492,044	(10,060,079)	3,431,965	-	And States and	(10,295,895)	2,911,411	520,554
Special Education Revenue		315,604	-	315,604	-	315,604	282,231	33,373	1,128,924	(813,320)	302,358	13,246
Grants		L										
Stimulus DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)		-		-	-	-	-					
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other		3,368	-	3,368	-	3,368	-	3,368	-	3,368	279	3,089
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		3,750,937	3,373,011	377,926	13,492,044		3,714,196	36,741	14,856,784	(11,105,847)	3,214,048	536,889
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING												
IDEA Special Needs		-	-		-			-			~	
Title I		-	-	-	-	-	58,750	(58,750)	235,000	(235,000)	71,764	(71,764
Title Funding - Other		-	-	-			9,250	(9,250)	37,000	(37,000)	12,366	(12,36
School Food Service (Free Lunch)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grants								1.200 (0.000)		Contraction (Secretaria	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation		-	-	-	-	-	25,000	(25,000)	100,000	(100,000)	6,394	(6,394
Other		188,463	-	188,463	-	188,463	3,250	185,213	13,000	175,463	45,657	142,806
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		- 188,463	-	- 188,463	-	188,463	96,250	92,213	385,000	(196,537)	- 136,181	52,283
		100,403	-	100,403	-	100,403	30,230	92,213	565,000	(130,337)	130,181	52,28:
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE							,					
Contributions and Donations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fundraising Erate Reimbursement		-	-				12,328	- (12,328)	49,312	- (49,312)		
Earnings on Investments		-	-	-	-	-	12,320	(12,320)	+5,312	(+5,512)	-	
Interest Income		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Food Service (Income from meals)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Text Book		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER		-		-		-		-			10,742	(10,742
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		-	-	-		-	12,328	(12,328)	49,312	(49,312)	10,742	(10,742
OTAL REVENUE		3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389	13,492,044	(9,552,644)	3,822,774	116,626	15,291,096	(11,351,696)	3,360,970	578,43

QUARTER 1					AC	HIEVEMENT	FIRST LINDE	N CHARTER	SCHOOL			
						Bud	lget / Opera	ting Plan				
							2021-22					
Total Revenue		3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389	13,492,044	(9,552,644)	3,822,774	116,626	15,291,096	(11,351,696)	3,360,970	578,430
Total Expenses		3,190,592	-	(3,190,592)	-	(3,190,592)	3,822,774	632,182	15,291,096	12,100,504	2,910,052	(280,540
Net Income		748,808	3,373,011	(2,624,203)	13,492,044	(12,743,236)	-	748,808	-	748,808	450,918	297,890
Actual Student Enrollment		773	801	(28)			815	(42)		<u> </u>	723	· ·
						TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'T	Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter	Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	VS.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
			(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
		Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
EXPENSES	Quarter 1											
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions											
Executive Management	2.00	117,785		(117,785)		(117,785)	93,229	(24,556)	372,916	255,131	106,849	(10,936
Instructional Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	12.00	229,501	-	(229,501)	-	(229,501)	259,787	30,286	1,039,148	809,647	208,191	(21,310
CFO / Director of Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operation / Business Manager	3.00	76,924	-	(76,924)	-	(76,924)	73,295	(3,629)	293,180	216,256	69,781	(7,143
Administrative Staff	7.00	121,936	-	(121,936)		(121,936)	87,393	(34,543)	349,572	227,636	110,613	(11,323
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	24.00	546,146	-	(546,146)	-	(546,146)	513,704	(32,442)	2,054,816	1,508,670	495,434	(50,712
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular	67.00	1,192,860	-	(1,192,860)	-	(1,192,860)	1,343,188	150,328	5,372,752	4,179,892	1,230,710	37,850
Teachers - SPED		-	-	-		-	1,500	1,500	6,000	6,000		
Substitute Teachers			-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	
Teaching Assistants	5.00	36,979	-	(36,979)	-	(36,979)	87,923	50,944	351,692	314,713	60,329	23,350
Specialty Teachers			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Aides	3.00	1,317	-	(1,317)		(1,317)	15,826	14,509	63,304	61,987	-	(1,317
Therapists & Counselors	3.00	95,511	-7	(95,511)		(95,511)	98,322	2,811	393,288	297,777	86,642	(8,869
Other	<u> </u>				-		-	-		-	39,220	39,220
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	78.00	1,326,667	-	(1,326,667)	-	(1,326,667)	1,546,759	220,092	6,187,036	4,860,369	1,416,900	90,233
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS	<u> </u>											
Nurse	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Librarian	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-
Custodian	-		-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Security	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Other				-	-	-	20,001	20,001	80,004	80,004	-	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	-		-	-	-	-	20,001	20,001	80,004	80,004	-	-
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	102.00	1,872,813		(1,872,813)		(1,872,813)	2,080,464	207,651	8,321,856	6,449,043	1,912,334	39,521
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS												
Payroll Taxes		152,448	-	(152,448)	-	(152,448)	161,203	8,755	644,812	492,364	150,261	(2,187
Fringe / Employee Benefits		176,901	-	(176,901)		(176,901)	238,188	61,287	952,752	775,851	170,079	(6,822
Retirement / Pension				(1/0,501)	-	(1/0,501)					-	(0,022
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		329,349		(329,349)	-	(329,349)	399,391	70,042	1,597,564	1,268,215	320,340	(9,009
CO2DBECT 21120000000000000000000000000000000000	102.00											
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	102.00	2,202,162		(2,202,162)		(2,202,162)	2,479,855	277,693	9,919,420	7,717,258	2,232,673	30,511
CONTRACTED SERVICES												
Accounting / Audit				-		-	5,000	5,000	20,000	20,000	3,655	3,655
Legal			-	-	-	-	14,100	14,100	56,400	56,400	(394)	(394
Management Company Fee		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Nurse Services		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Food Service / School Lunch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.000
Payroll Services		2,333	-	(2,333)	-	(2,333)	6,896	4,563	27,584	25,251	4,326	1,993
Special Ed Services				-	-	-	-		-	-		
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140 47
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		49,801	-	(49,801)		(49,801)	14,875	(34,926)	59,500	9,699	3,328	(46,473
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		52,134	-	(52,134)	-	(52,134)	40,871	(11,263)	163,484	111,350	10,915	(41,21

QUARTER 1	ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL										
						get / Operat					
					Duu						
						2021-22					
Total Revenue	3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389	13,492,044	(9,552,644)	3,822,774	116,626	15,291,096	(11,351,696)		578,430
Total Expenses	3,190,592	~	(3,190,592)	-	(3,190,592)	3,822,774	632,182	15,291,096	12,100,504	2,910,052	(280,540)
Net Income	748,808	3,373,011	(2,624,203)	13,492,044	(12,743,236)		748,808	a=1	748,808	450,918	297,890
Actual Student Enrollment	773	801	(28)			815	(42)			723	
					TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	VS.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
SCHOOL OPERATIONS											
Board Expenses	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	_	-		-
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	18,323		(18,323)	-	(18,323)	11,177	(7,146)	44,708	26,385	10,670	(7,653)
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	10,525		(10,323)	-	(10,525)		(7,140)		20,303	10,070	(7,000
Textbooks / Workbooks	28,918	-	(28,918)	-	(28,918)	61,361	32,443	245,444	216,526	22,047	(6,871)
Supplies & Materials other	16,382		(16,382)	-	(16,382)	18,690	2,308	74,760	58,378	22,301	5,919
Equipment / Furniture	2,619	-	(2,619)	-	(2,619)	13,320	10,701	53,280	50,661	24,331	21,712
Telephone	2,732	-	(2,732)	-	(2,732)	14,341	11,609	57,364	54,632	2,849	117
Technology	247,571		(247,571)		(247,571)	199,500	(48,071)	798,000	550,429	171,314	(76,257
Student Testing & Assessment	247,371		(247,371)		(247,371)		(40,071)	, 50,000		1/1,514	(70,237
Field Trips	-					25,000	25,000	100,000	100,000	39	39
Transportation (student)						23,000	23,000	100,000	100,000		
Student Services - other	376,015		(376,015)		(376,015)	387,123	11,108	1,548,492	1,172,477	336,394	(39,622)
Office Expense	8,399		(8,399)		(8,399)	507,125	(8,399)	1,540,452	(8,399)	1,582	(6,817)
Staff Development	914		(914)		(914)	16,244	15,330	64,976	64,062	8,955	8,041
Staff Recruitment		-	(314)	-	(314)	3,750	3,750	15,000	15,000		
Student Recruitment / Marketing	- 1	-	-	-	-	1,250	1,250	5,000	5,000	235	235
School Meals / Lunch	- 1	-		-					5,000		- 235
Travel (Staff)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fundraising		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	73,692	-	(73,692)	-	(73,692)	496,367	422,675	1,985,468	1,911,776	14,806	(58,887
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	775,565		(775,565)		(775,565)	1,248,123	472,558	4,992,492	4,216,927	615,521	(160,044
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	113,303	-	(775,565)	-	(773,363)	1,240,125	472,338	4,552,452	4,210,927	015,521	(160,044
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE											
Insurance	11,078	-	(11,078)	-	(11,078)	2,750	(8,328)	11,000	(78)	8,794	(2,284
Janitorial		-	-	-	-	-		-		49	49
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	74,964	-	(74,964)	-	(74,964)	9,500	(65,464)	38,000	(36,964)		(72,214
Repairs & Maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	579	579
Equipment / Furniture	37,295	-	(37,295)	-	(37,295)	41,675	4,380	166,700	129,405	34,099	(3,196
Security		-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	4,680	4,680
Utilities				-	<u> </u>		-				
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	123,337		(123,337)	-1	(123,337)	53,925	(69,412)	215,700	92,363	50,951	(72,386
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	-	-	-	-	-			-		-	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	37,394		(37,394)		(37,394)		(37,394)		(37,394)	(8)	(37,402
DEFERRED RENT	57,554		(37,334)	-	(57,554)	-	(37,334)		(37,334)	(8)	(37,402
							20				12
TOTAL EXPENSES	3,190,592	-	(3,190,592)	-	(3,190,592)	3,822,774	632,182	15,291,096	12,100,504	2,910,052	(280,540)
		3,373,011	(2,624,203)								297,890

	QUARTER 1				AC	HIEVEMENT F	IRST LINDE	N CHARTER	SCHOOL
_		 Budget / Operating Plan							
							2021-22		
Re	evenue	3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389	13,492,044	(9,552,644)	3,822,774	116,626	15,291,096

						2021-22	2				
Total Revenue	3,939,400	3,373,011	566,389	13,492,044	(9,552,644)	3,822,774	116,626	15,291,096	(11,351,696)	3,360,970	578,430
Total Expenses	3,190,592	-	(3,190,592)	-	(3,190,592)	3,822,774	632,182	15,291,096	12,100,504	2,910,052	(280,540)
Net Income	748,808	3,373,011	(2,624,203)	13,492,044	(12,743,236)	-	748,808	-	748,808	450,918	297,890
Actual Student Enrollment	773	801	(28)	1000 - C2102		815	(42)			723	
					TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	vs.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enrollment	Data Based on	Last Actual Qua	arter Complete	ed						
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	773	801	(28)	· · · ·		815	(42)			723	50
-	-	-	-		1	-					-
-	<u>-</u> 2	-	-		[	-	-			-	-
		-	-		[	-	-1			-	-
-		-	-			-	-			8	-
		-	-			-	-			-	c=:
		-				-	=.				
-	-		-			-	-			-	
	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-
		-			-	-					-
-	-	-			ŀ	-	-			-	-
	-	-	-		ŀ	-	-			-	-
	-				ŀ						
	-	-	-		ŀ	-	-			-	-
ALL OTHER School Districts: ( Count = 0 )		-	-		ŀ	-	-			-	
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	773	801	(28)		ŀ	815	(42)			723	50
					L						
REVENUE PER PUPIL	5,096	4,211	885			4,691	406			4,649	448
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	4,128		(4,128)		[	4,691	563			4,025	(103)



**\*NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4** 

Financial Statements (With Supplementary Information) and Independent Auditor's Reports

June 30, 2021



# Index

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Financial Statements	
Statement of Financial Position	4
Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	6
Statement of Functional Expenses	7
Statement of Cash Flows	8
Notes to Financial Statements	9
Supplementary Information	
Supplemental Combining Schedule of Activities by Charter	20
Supplemental Schedules of Functional Expenses	21
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	31



## Independent Auditor's Report

## To the Board of Trustees Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools as of June 30, 2021, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



## Other Matters

#### Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' 2020 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated November 2, 2020. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental combining schedule of activities by charter and supplemental schedules of functional expenses are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 29, 2021 on our consideration of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' Internal Schools' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CohnReynickILP

Hartford, Connecticut October 29, 2021

## Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

## Assets

	_	2021	_	2020
Current assets				
Cash	\$	31,047,619	\$	20,262,532
Restricted cash		350,000		350,000
Grants and other receivables		3,965,494		3,260,597
Receivable from related party - revolving lines of credit		3,020,020		-
Prepaid expenses and other assets		585,132		84,515
Due from related party		1,601,374		-
Due from other school		18,607		-
Due from NYC Department of Education	2	<u> </u>	_	57,786
Total current assets	_	40,588,246	_	24,015,430
Non-current assets				
Construction in process		2,121,676		2,299,000
Property and equipment, net		7,226,014		7,654,704
Lease acquisition costs, net	_	4,318,513	_	4,544,925
Total non-current assets	<u></u>	13,666,203	_	14,498,629
Total assets	\$	54,254,449	\$	38,514,059

## Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

# Liabilities and Net Assets

	_	2021	_	2020
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	1,983,947	\$	1,593,157
Accrued salaries and other payroll related expenses		1,393,725		3,030,353
Due to related party		-		588,700
Due to other schools		4,885		10,336
Due to NYC Department of Education		42,272		166,229
Due to NYS Education Department - current portion		157,768		157,768
Deferred revenue		500		31,015
Loans payable - current portion	-	253,334	-	753,334
Total current liabilities	<u>.</u>	3,836,431	_	6,330,892
Long-term liabilities				
Due to NYS Education Department - net of current portion		157,768		315,536
Loans payable - net of current portion	_	458,995	_	749,125
Total long-term liabilities	-	616,763	_	1,064,661
Total liabilities	_	4,453,194	_	7,395,553
Net assets				
Without donor restrictions				
Undesignated		46,300,755		27,738,006
Board-designated reserve		3,500,000		3,380,000
With donor restrictions	_	500		500
Total net assets		49,801,255	_	31,118,506
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	54,254,449	\$	38,514,059

## Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets Year Ended June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

		Without donor restrictions				With donor restrictions 2021		2021		2020
Change in unrestricted net assets Operating revenue										
State and local per pupil	A							407 044 000		
operating revenue		247,589	\$	-	\$	142,247,589	\$	137,211,220		
Federal, state and local grants	10.0002	031,428		-		7,031,428		6,511,362		
Special education revenue		935,865	-	<u> </u>	-	16,935,865	_	16,276,752		
Total operating revenue	166,	214,882	-		_	166,214,882	-	159,999,334		
Expenses										
Program services	131.	578,710				131,578,710		132,443,931		
General and administrative		799,559				16,799,559		17,440,268		
Fundraising		15,000	-		<u> </u>	15,000	-	5,000		
Total expenses	148,	393,269		-	_	148,393,269	_	149,889,199		
Surplus on school operations										
from government funding	17,	821,613			-	17,821,613	-	10,110,135		
Support and other revenue										
Contributions		344,866		-		344,866		209,608		
In-kind contributions		407,405		-		407,405		432,842		
Interest income		963		-		963		20,218		
Other revenue		107,902			-	107,902	_	57,013		
Total support and other revenue		861,136			_	861,136		719,681		
Change in net assets	18,	682,749				18,682,749		10,829,816		
Net assets, beginning	31,	118,006		500	<u> </u>	31,118,506		20,288,690		
Net assets, end	\$ 49,	800,755	\$	500	\$	49,801,255	\$	31,118,506		

## Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

		Program services					
	Regular education	Special education	Total program services	General and administrative	Fundraising	2021 Total	2020 Total
Personnel services costs					E		
Administrative staff personnel	s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,839,382	s -	\$ 11,839,382	\$ 11,960,620
Instructional personnel	74,304,718	9,851,994	84,156,712		<u> </u>	84,156,712	79,551,593
Total personnel services costs	74,304,718	9,851,994	84,156,712	11,839,382		95,996,094	91,512,213
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	12,164,845	1,610,259	13,775,104	1,936,881		15,711,985	15,606,305
Retirement	1,053,225	138,316	1,191,541	167,470		1,359,011	1,204,758
Management company fees	15,989,526	1,747,217	17,736,743	934,303	15,000	18,686,046	18,393,253
Accounting/audit services				160,800		160,800	156,000
Other purchased/professional/consulting				1353722269		1000000	2012/2012
services	51,146	422,473	473,619	116,014	12	589,633	655,413
Repairs and maintenance	497,365	67,774	565,139	83,881		649,020	1,176,630
Insurance	422,701	56,514	479,215	68,163		547,378	512,596
Utilities	941,265	128,725	1.069,990	152,908		1,222,898	1,363,725
Supplies/materials	1,540,269	205,493	1,745,762	-		1,745,762	2,954,492
Equipment/furnishings	374,463	49,502	423,965	59,480		483,445	861,003
Staff development	345,394	46,634	392,028	16,801		408,829	1,406,233
Marketing/recruitment	16,128	2,229	18,357			18,357	53,148
Technology	3,756,992	498,323	4,255,315	127,153	-	4,382,468	4,196,808
Food service	525,309	71,517	596,826	-	-	596,826	1,751,205
Student services	456,638	62,746	519,384			519,384	1,838,751
Office expense	1,766,113	233,168	1,999,281	605,015	-	2,604,296	3,186,306
Depreciation and amortization	1,404,255	188,732	1,592,987	398,246	-	1,991,233	2,138,730
Other	431,622	57,037	488,659	116,733		605,392	650,249
Parental activities	86,378	11,705	98,083	-		98,083	203,718
Interest expense	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	16,329	<u> </u>	16,329	67,661
Total expenses	\$ 116,128,352	\$ 15,450,358	\$ 131,578,710	\$ 16,799,559	\$ 15,000	\$ 148,393,269	\$ 149,889,197

## Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended June 30, 2021 (With Comparative Totals for 2020)

	_	2021	_	2020
Cash flows from operating activities				
Change in net assets	S	18,682,749	\$	10,829,816
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	~	10,002,140	•	10,020,010
net cash provided by operating activities				
Depreciation and amortization		1,991,233		2,138,730
Accrued interest		19,130		(28,538)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		10,100		(20,000)
Grants and other receivables		(704,897)		(1,020,681)
Prepaid expenses and other assets		(500,617)		928,566
		(1,601,374)		1,411,160
Due from related party Due from other school				
		(18,607)		18,456
Due from NYC Department of Education		57,786		(5,887)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		632,816		(2,087,782)
Accrued salaries and other payroll related expenses		(1,636,628)		1,360,965
Due to related party		(588,700)		588,700
Due to other schools		(5,451)		10,336
Due to NYC Department of Education		(123,957)		(188,454)
Due to NYS Education Department		(157,768)		(157,768)
Deferred revenue	_	(30,515)	_	24,917
Net cash provided by operating activities	_	16,015,200	_	13,822,536
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase of property and equipment		(1,400,833)		(2,542,134)
Cash paid out on revolving lines of credit		(3,020,020)		(2,0 12,10 1)
Cash paid out on revolving lines of credit	-	(5,020,020)	-	
Net cash used in investing activities	-	(4,420,853)	-	(2,542,134)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Payments of long-term debt	-	(809,260)	<u> </u>	(948,332)
Net increase in cash and restricted cash		10,785,087		10,332,070
Cash and restricted cash, beginning	_	20,612,532	_	10,280,462
Cash and restricted cash, end	s	31,397,619	\$	20,612,532
Cash paid during the year for interest	s	38,111	\$	50,041
	-		-	
Supplemental disclosure of noncash investing and financing transactions			~	
Transfer of construction in process to fixed assets	S	1,371,124	\$	2,051,325
Purchase of construction in process with accounts payable	s	110,160	\$	352,186

### Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

## Note 1 - Nature of operations

Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools (the "School") focus on strengthening the academic and character skills needed for all students to excel in top-tier colleges, to achieve success in a competitive world, and to serve as the next generation of leaders in their communities. The Board of Regents of the State University of New York ("SUNY") originally granted individual charters to the schools (Achievement First Apollo Charter School, Achievement First Aspire Charter School, Achievement First Brownsville Charter School, Achievement First Bushwick Charter School, Achievement First Crown Heights Charter School, Achievement First East New York Charter School and Achievement First Endeavor Charter School). These charters were valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration. Additional charters were subsequently granted to Achievement First Linden Charter School, Achievement First North Brooklyn Charter School and Achievement First Voyager Charter School. The supplemental schedules to the financial statements provide additional operating activity by charter. As of April 1, 2016, the schools were merged under one legal entity. The financial statements reflect the activities of the ten charter schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

The School is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") and under the corresponding provisions of the New York State tax laws. The School's primary source of income is government funding. The School has also been classified as an entity that is not a private foundation within the meaning of Section 509(a) of the IRC and qualifies for deductible contributions as provided in Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). Today, the School serves students primarily from low income households in Brooklyn, New York.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the School operated classes for students in K-12. Charters that share space with New York City Department of Education ("NYCDOE") schools are not responsible for rent, utilities, custodial services, or maintenance. Charters that share space with other charter schools or do not share space are responsible for operating occupancy costs.

## Note 2 - Summary of significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of presentation**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of the School and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Net assets without donor restrictions represent available resources other than donor-restricted contributions. Included in net assets without donor restrictions are funds that may be earmarked for specific purposes.

Board-designated net assets represent net assets established by the Board of Trustees, which represents funds without donor restrictions set aside for future needs of the School. The School aspires to have a reserve of 2.5% of its annual budget at any time. Cash basis operating surpluses, if they exist at year-end, may be used to accumulate the board-designated reserve. Utilization of the reserve may be approved by the Board of Trustees and used for emergency funds in case of an unexpected financial crises, start-up costs for growth needs, facility capital requirements, principal-in-residence salaries and one-time projects which have significant future potential. The reserve balance will be generated from the schools' budgeted per-pupil operating revenue, excluding state and federal non-operating grants.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

Net assets with donor restrictions are subject to donor- (or certain grantor-) imposed restrictions which are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity.

## Statement of cash flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows, the School considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. There were no cash equivalents at June 30, 2021.

## Cash and cash equivalents

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the statement of financial position that sum to the total of the same such amount shown in the statement of cash flows:

		2021	2020				
Cash Restricted cash	\$	31,047,619 350,000	\$	20,262,532 350,000			
Total	s	31,397,619	\$	20,612,532			

### Restricted cash

The School has designated \$350,000 to be set aside for contingency purposes as required by the Board of Trustees of the State University of New York.

#### Grants and other receivables

Grants receivable represent amounts owed to the School for federal or state funding. Grants receivable that are expected to be collected within one year, and recorded at net realizable value, are \$3,965,494 at June 30, 2021. The School has determined that no allowance for uncollectible accounts for receivables is necessary as of June 30, 2021. Such estimate is based on management's assessments of the creditworthiness of its donors, the aging of its receivables as well as current economic conditions and historical information.

#### Revenue recognition

The School reports unconditional promises to give as revenue when the promise is received. Conditional promises to give are recognized as revenue when the condition is met. Grants and contributions received are recorded as with or without donor restrictions depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose conditions and restrictions are met in the same reporting period have been reported as support increasing net assets without donor restrictions in the statement of activities.

Revenue from state and local governments resulting from the School's charter status is based on the number of students enrolled and is recorded when services are performed in accordance with the charter agreement. The School receives a substantial portion of its support and revenue from the NYCDOE. If the charter school laws were modified, reducing or eliminating these revenues, the School's finances could be materially adversely affected.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### Donated goods and services

The School occasionally receives contributed goods and services. Such goods and services are only recorded as in-kind contributions at their fair value, provided they meet the criteria for recognition. Such criteria includes contributions of services that (i) create or enhance non-financial assets or those that require specialized skills, (ii) are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and (iii) would typically need to be purchased, if not provided by donation, and are recorded at their fair value in the period received.

Contributed services received from Board Members and volunteers are not recorded in the financial statements since these services do not meet the criteria for recognition as contributed services.

The School does not record any in-kind contributions and related costs with respect to dedicated and shared space provided to it by the NYCDOE as the premises are temporary in nature, is excess shared space whereby a fair value cannot be determined and is industry practice.

## Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. The School has established a threshold for review of expenditures equal to or greater than \$3,000 for potential capitalization as a fixed asset. Property and equipment acquired with certain government contract funds is recorded as an expense pursuant to the terms of the contract in which the government funding source retains ownership of the property. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred; major renewals and betterments are capitalized.

Depreciation and amortization are provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives or lease terms as follows:

Asset	Estimated lives
Leasehold improvements	5 - 20 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 - 8 years
Computers and hardware	3 - 7 years
Musical instruments	4 - 5 years
Equipment	3 - 7 years
Software	3 - 5 years

#### Long-lived assets

The School recognizes an impairment loss when the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds its fair value. In the event that facts and circumstance indicate that the carrying amounts of long-lived assets may be impaired, an evaluation of recoverability would be performed. The evaluation process consists of comparing the estimated future undiscounted cash flows associated with the asset to the asset's carrying amount to determine if a write down is required. If the review indicates that the asset will not be recoverable, the carrying value of the asset would be reduced to its estimated realizable value. There was no impairment loss recognized for the year ended June 30, 2021.

## Functional allocation of expenses

The statement of functional expenses presents the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited based on management's assessment. Health and retirement benefits and payroll taxes are allocated to programs based on the percentage of salary expense of the program to total salary expense.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

#### Income taxes

The School is classified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as exempt from income tax under Section 501(a) of the IRC as a public education academy described in Section 501(c)(3).

The School has no unrecognized tax benefits at June 30, 2021. The School's federal tax returns prior to fiscal year 2018 are closed and management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitations, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings.

If applicable, the School would recognize interest and penalties associated with tax matters as part of general and administrative expenses in the statement of activities and changes in net assets and include accrued interest and penalties in accrued expenses in the statement of financial position. The School did not recognize any interest or penalties associated with tax matters for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### Prior year summarized information

The financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative information in total, but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools for the year ended June 30, 2020, from which the summarized information was derived.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Concentrations of credit risk

The School maintains cash and cash equivalent balances in one financial institution. Accounts at each institution are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. From time to time, the School's balances may exceed these limits. As of June 30, 2021, the School had uninsured bank balances of \$32,268,047. The School limits its credit risk by selecting financial institutions considered to be highly creditworthy.

#### Subsequent events

Management has reviewed subsequent events through October 29, 2021, which is the date the financial statements were approved and available for issuance.

#### Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

### Note 3 - Liquidity

The School regularly monitors liquidity required to meet its annual operating needs and other contractual commitments. As of June 30, 2021, the School has financial assets available to meet annual operating needs for the 2022 fiscal year as follows:

Cash	\$	31,047,619
Grants and other receivables		3,965,494
Receivable from related party - revolving lines		
of credit		3,020,020
Due from related party		1,601,374
Due from other school		18,607
Total financial assets		39,653,114
Less		
Receivable from related party - revolving		
lines of credit		(3,020,020)
Board-designated reserve	_	(3,500,000)
Financial assets available to meet cash needs		
for general expenditures within one year	\$	33,133,094

These financial assets are not subject to any grantor or contractual restrictions. The School supports its general operations primarily with Federal and State grants, which are recognized as purpose restrictions are met. The balances due to the NYC Department of Education and NYS Education Department represent advances received that are due back to the State based on the fiscal year reconciliation and do not represent operating expenses.

## Note 4 - Receivable from related party - unsecured revolving line of credit

The School has entered into unsecured revolving lines of credit established with entities that are wholly owned by Achievement First, Inc. ("AF"). See Note 9 for the relationship between the School and AF. AF lines bear interest at a fixed rate of 2.6%. Funds are available upon written request. The School may demand repayment of principal and/or accrued interest in part or in full at any time and such repayments shall be due forty-five business days thereafter. Balances on the lines are as follows as of June 30, 2021:

	 Credit limit	Amount drawn			
AF Brooklyn HS4, LLC AF Queens ES1, LLC AF Glenmore Avenue, LLC	\$ 5,000,000 4,000,000 2,000,000	\$	1,939,327 1,080,693		
	\$ 11,000,000	\$	3,020,020		

## Note 5 - Concentrations

The School received approximately 86% of its operating revenue, which is subject to specific requirements, from per pupil funding from the NYCDOE during the year ended June 30, 2021.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

The School's grants and other receivables consist of approximately 84% of per pupil funding from the State of New York and 15% from the Federal and State Departments of Education at June 30, 2021.

### Note 6 - Agreement for School facilities

The School has entered into verbal agreements with the NYCDOE for dedicated and shared space at a cost of \$1 per year or less. In accordance with industry standards, the fair value of the rent has not been recorded. The School will be responsible for any overtime-related cost for services provided beyond the regular opening hours. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School incurred no overtime and incurred no permit fees. The School also entered into an Administrative Cost Management Agreement that requires the School to pay Uncommon Crown Heights, LLC for its share of the building costs for the facilities located at 1485 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York. The fair value of the rent has not been included in the accompanying financial statements as the agreement is non-binding, the premises are temporary in nature, is excess shared space whereby a fair value cannot be determined and is industry practice.

## Note 7 - Property and equipment

The following is a summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2021:

\$ 13,985,288
1,671,126
354,660
2,374,510
32,498
3,897
23,320
18,445,299
(11,219,285)
\$ 7,226,014

Depreciation expense was \$1,764,821 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### Note 8 - Lease acquisition costs

The NYCDOE, through the New York State Construction Authority ("NYSCA"), agreed to help finance the development and construction of 510 Waverly Avenue, Brooklyn, New York provided that Civic Builders (the "construction manager") and Achievement First Endeavor Charter School collectively contributed 20% of the costs of the construction.

In December 2012, NYSCA, the landlord, entered into an agreement to lease the building to Civic Builders for a 30-year term. Civic Builders entered into an agreement to sublease the building to AF Waverly LLC. AF is the sole member, which in turn leases the building to the School under the same terms at an annual lease of \$1 plus operating costs. The lease acquisition costs of \$6,792,379 include the costs incurred by Achievement First Endeavor Charter School in meeting their obligation to NYCDOE to fund 20% of the costs of construction; these costs are amortized over the 30-year lease term. Amortization expense for the year ended June 30, 2021 was \$226,412

### Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

and accumulated amortization at June 30, 2021 was \$2,473,866. Amortization expense for each of the next five years is \$226,413.

## Note 9 - Related party transactions

The School entered into an Academic and Business Services Agreement (the "Agreement") with AF, a not-for-profit organization dedicated to helping start and run charter schools. This Agreement provides management and other administrative support services to the School.

Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the School pays a service fee equivalent to 10% of public revenues received by the School during or for that school year. Public revenues include all sources of revenue from a public source, but specifically exclude in-kind contributions such as student transportation, start-up funding, funding for student meals, and funding from competitive public grants. The Agreement automatically renews to coincide with the charter renewals for each school. The Agreement covers services including bookkeeping, facilities acquisition and management, special education delivery support, data analysis management support, and tutoring program support. The School is to pay AF an ancillary services fee that is mutually negotiated by the School and AF. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School incurred management and ancillary services fees of \$18,686,046, which is included in the accompanying statement of functional expenses. AF is also the recipient of grant funds that are passed through AF to the School. The amount due from AF at June 30, 2021 was \$1,601,374.

The School received a \$52,254 grant from AF for Charter School funding.

#### Note 10 - Due from/to other schools

The following amounts were due from/to related schools and consist of the following at June 30, 2021:

Achievement First Providence Charter School Achievement First Bridgeport Academy	\$ 12,208 6,399
Achievement First Elm City Charter School	 (4,885)
	\$ 13,722

#### Note 11 - Loans payable

Loans payable to Charter School Growth Fund bear interest at 1% and 3%. The 1% loans are startup loans and no payments of principal or interest are required until maturity. The 3% loans are improvement loans and require annual payments of principal and interest. Loans mature through June 30, 2024. The outstanding balance due to Charter School Growth Fund at June 30, 2021 was \$646,464 including accrued interest of \$19,130. Interest expense of \$19,130 is included in interest expense on the statement of functional expenses.

Loan payable to Peak Demand Energy is a non-interest bearing loan. The loan was established to pay for lighting costs related to school renovations. The loan is paid through monthly payments equal to the cost savings, quantified by the reduction in energy usage each month, which is approximately \$2,000 per month until the loan is paid in full in July 2024. The outstanding balance due to Peak Demand Energy at June 30, 2021 was \$65,865.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

2022	\$	253,334
2023		426,000
2024	8 <u></u>	13,865
Subtotal		693,199
Plus accrued interest	-	19,130
	\$	712,329

The scheduled principal payments for the next five years are as follows:

## Note 12 - Due to NYC Department of Education and the New York State Education Department

The NYCDOE paid the School per pupil grant funds in six installments, based on estimates from the School. At the end of each year, the NYCDOE reconciles the total amount paid against the full-timeequivalent enrollment for the year and determines if an overpayment or underpayment has been made. As of June 30, 2021, an underpayment totaling \$42,272 had been made; an adjustment for this amount will be reflected in the third payment from NYCDOE in FY 2022. Additionally, the New York State Education Department informed the School during the year ended June 30, 2018, that an error had been made in the allocation of Title II funds available to districts throughout the State. As a result, \$788,840 was received by the School in excess of the State's recalculated grant allocation. During the year ended June 30, 2021, \$157,768 was repaid and the balance of \$315,536 will be repaid through an annual reduction in the grant allocation of \$157,768 for each of the next two years.

#### Note 13 - Operating leases

The School leases office equipment under non-cancelable operating lease agreements expiring through May. The future minimum payments are as follows:

s	921,431
	559,494
	355,130
	106,260
	38,965
-	1,585
\$	1,982,865
	\$

The lease expense for the year ended June 30, 2021, was \$1,243,800.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

The School entered into leases for properties with two limited liability companies wholly owned by AF. The leases expire through July 30, 2024. One lease has an option for a one year renewal and the second lease has an option for a three year renewal. Additional rent is due in accordance with the lease agreements. No lease expense was incurred during the year ended June 30, 2021. The future minimum payments are as follows:

2022 2023 2024	\$ 1,918,942 2,680,386 135,500
	\$ 4,734,828

The School has guaranteed the lease between AF Queens ES1, LLC (wholly owned by AF) and a third party. The lease expires on July 31, 2027 and has a three year extension option.

## Note 14 - Pension plan

Effective September 1, 2006, the School adopted a 403(b) profit sharing plan (the "Plan") which covers most of the employees. The Plan is a defined contribution plan. Employees are eligible to enroll in the Plan upon employment. Those employees who have completed at least one full year of service are also eligible for employer contributions. The Plan provides for the School to contribute up to 4% of an employee's salary, up to a maximum match of \$2,500 per year, per employee. The School contribution is not vested until the employee's third year, when he or she become fully vested. For the year ended June 30, 2021, pension expense for the School was approximately \$1,359,000, which is included in retirement in the accompanying statement of functional expenses.

## Note 15 - Risk management

The School is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to and destruction of assets; actions by employees and parents and natural disasters. The School maintains commercial insurance to protect itself from these risks.

The School entered into contractual relationships with certain governmental funding sources. The governmental agencies may request return of funds as a result of noncompliance by the School, as well as additional funds for the use of facilities. The accompanying financial statements make no provision for the possible disallowance or refund because management does not believe that there are any liabilities to be recorded.

#### Note 16 - Contingencies

In early 2020, an outbreak of a novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19) emerged globally. As a result, events have occurred including mandates from federal, state and local authorities leading to an overall decline in economic activity. The spread of this virus has caused business disruption domestically in the United States, the area in which the School primarily operates. While the disruption is currently expected to be temporary, there is considerable uncertainty around the duration of this disruption. Therefore, while the School understands this matter may negatively impact the School's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows, the extent of the financial impact and duration cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.

## Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021

## Note 17 - Conditional contribution

AF received a conditional grant commencing April 2020 for expansion and minor repairs, of which they have allocated \$4,629,142 to the School. This grant is expected to cover periods through March 2025. Donor conditions specify that amounts must be spent on expenditures relevant to approved grant purpose. Since this grant represents a conditional promise to give, amounts will not be recognized as contribution revenue until donor conditions are met. Contribution revenue of \$52 was recorded during the year ended June 30, 2021 related to this grant.

The School received conditional ESSER grants of \$46,311,444. These grants are expected to cover periods through September 2023. Donor conditions specify that amounts must be spent on expenditures relevant to the approved grant purpose. Since these grants represent a conditional promise to give, amounts will not be recognized as contribution revenue until donor conditions are met. Contribution revenue of \$2,013,952 was recorded at June 30, 2021 related to this grant. Supplementary Information

# Supplemental Combining Schedule of Activities by Charter Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Achievement First Apollo														chievement First Aspire		chievement it Brownsville		chievement rst.Bushwick		Ichievement First Crown Heights		nst East New York		chievement rst Endeavor		chievement First Linden		chievement First North Brooklyn		chievement ist Voyager	_	Total
Operating revenue State and local per pupil operating revenue Federal, state and local grants Special education revenue	\$	13,896,817 644,776 1,340,810	\$	13,598,541 648,848 1,219,239	\$	18,594,658 1,080,640 1,807,493	\$	14,990,762 951,632 3,285,781	\$	20.767.231 790.472 2.793.273	s	19,188,789 833,634 1,679,469	\$	13,711,805 769,919 1,831,325	\$	11,645,643 552,175 1,209,431	\$	12,389,719 522,590 1,490,483	\$	3,463,624 233,742 278,561	\$	142.247.589 7.031.428 16.935,865												
Total operating revenue	_	15,882,403	_	15,466,628	_	21,482,791	_	19,228,175	_	24,353,976	_	21,701,892	_	16,313,049	_	13,407,249	_	14,402,792	_	3,975,927		106,214,882												
Expenses Program services General and administrative Fundraising	_	11,681,805 1,432,259	_	11,323,641 1,562,576	_	17,257,112 2,215,376 5,185	_	15.349.367 1.904.242	_	19,643,570 2,518,852 6,207	_	17,703,488 2,220,911 3,608	_	13,253,125 1,772,138		10,563,484 1,300,926		10,570,673 1,299,487		4.232.445 572.792		131,578,710 16,799,559 15,000												
Total expenses	_	13,114,064	_	12,886,217	_	19,477,673	_	17,253,609	_	22,168,629	_	19,928,007	_	15,025,263	_	11,864,410	_	11,870,160	-	4,805,237	_	148,393,269												
Surplus (deficit) on school operations from government funding	_	2,768,339	_	2,580,411	_	2,005,118	_	1,974,566	_	2,185,347	_	1,773,885	_	1,287,786	_	1,542,839	_	2,532,632	_	(829,310)	_	17,821,613												
Support and other revenue Contributions In kind contributions Interest income Other revenue	_	4,926 30,205 30,046		54,904 36,834 963 7,763		65.954 85,759 31,220		5.729 40,142 13,841		81,860 80,347 7,787		116.087 20,521 3,340		750 9,473 3,963		1,500 42,966 2,645		7,956 44,560 2,583		5.200 16,598 4,714		344,866 407,405 963 107,902												
Total support and other revenue	_	65,177	_	100,464	_	182,933	_	59,712	_	169,994	_	139,948	_	14,186		47,111	-	55,099	1	26,512	-	861,136												
Change in net assets		2,833,516		2,680,875		2,188,051		2.034.278		2.355,341		1,913,833		1,301,972		1,589,950		2,587,731		(802,798)		18,682,749												
Net assets, beginning	_	7,719,494	_	4,931,257	_	2,695,395	_	3,594,398	_	2,095,131	_	1,401,205	_	4,272,226	_	3,572,518	_	3,630,084		(2,793,203)	_	31,118,506												
Net assets, end	\$	10,553,010	5	7,612,132	\$	4,883,447	\$	5,628,676	5	4,450,472	\$	3,315,038	5	5,574,198	\$	5,162,468	5	6,217,815	(5	3,596,001)	5	49,801,255												

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Apollo Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Progr	am services									
	Regul educat			Special ducation	To	otal program services	 eneral and ministrative	Fur	draising	_	2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$		\$	576,667	s	7,577,757	\$ 1,013,893	s	1	\$	1,013,893 7,577,757	\$	1,036,638 7,155,824
Total personnel services costs	7,00	01,090		576,667		7,577,757	1,013,893		1		8,591,650		8,192,462
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		35,213		97,624		1,282,837	171,642				1,454,479		1,428,255
Retirement Management company fees		22,502 30,691		10,090 108,233		132,592 1,688,924	17,741 88,891		-		150,333 1,777,815		115,182 1,733,021
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/						•	14,618				14,618		13,565
consulting services		-		14,487		14,487	9,060		3		23,547		15,652
Repairs and maintenance Insurance		9,690 30,227		798 2,490		10,488 32,717	1,403 4,377		1		11,891 37,094		33,007 39,077
Utilities		6,562		541		7,103	950				8,053		18,217
Supplies/materials		19,295		9,826		129,121	-		2		129,121		228,462
Equipment/furnishings		38,038		3,133		41,171	5,509		2 C		46,680		36,628
Staff development	1	18,823		1,551		20,374	1,574				21,948		154,123
Marketing/recruitment		121		10		131	-		-		131		1,239
Technology	35	57,930		29,482		387,412	10,734		12		398,146		339,011
Food service		9,010		742		9,752					9,752		43,938
Student services		4,521		372		4,893			-		4,893		226,154
Office expense		36,107		15,329		201,436	58,842				260,278		334,491
Depreciation and amortization		33,798		6,902		90,700	22,675		0.5		113,375		160,353
Other		\$3,500		3,583		47,083	10,049		-		57,132		64,925
Parental activities		2,612		215		2,827	-				2,827		10,760
Interest expense	2				_		 301	<u></u>		8 <u> </u>	301		2,300
Total expenses	\$ 10,79	99,730	\$	882,075	s	11,681,805	\$ 1,432,259	s	1	\$	13,114,064	s	13,190,822

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Aspire Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Prop	ram services									
		Regular education		Special aducation	Te	otal program services		General and Iministrative	Fur	ndraising	 2021 Total		2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	s	6,379,337	\$	928,036	s	7,307,373	\$	1,126,767	s		\$ 1,126,767 7,307,373	s	1,085,125 6,158,996
Total personnel services costs		6,379,337		928,036		7,307,373		1,126,767		12	8,434,140		7,244,121
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		982,670		142,954		1,125,624		173,567			1,299,191		1,203,968
Retirement Management company fees		83,614 1,473,268		12,164 176,431		95,778 1,649,699		14,768 86,826			110,546 1,736,525		93,288 1,594,570
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/		-				-		14,618		-	14,618		13,565
consulting services		-		18,186		18,186		6,500			24,686		21,031
Repairs and maintenance Insurance		18,958 29,686		2,758 4,319		21,716 34,005		3,348 5,244			25,064 39,249		8,520 37,086
Utilities		14,362		2,089		16,451		2,537		1	18,988		23,823
Supplies/materials		115,800		16,846		132,646		2,001			132,646		172,888
Equipment/furnishings		32,440		4,719		37,159		5,730			42,889		92,660
Staff development		40.045		5,826		45,871		1,594			47,465		127,701
Marketing/recruitment		3,054		445		3,499					3,499		6,021
Technology		370,947		53,962		424,909		15,460		-	440,369		461,054
Food service		4,281		623		4,904		-		-	4,904		50,846
Student services		50,974		7,415		58,389					58,389		128,143
Office expense		160,815		23,395		184,210		55,778		-	239,988		244,901
Depreciation and amortization		108,029		15,716		123,745		30,936		-	154,681		168,550
Other		32,788		4,769		37,557		13,139		-	50,696		50,490
Parental activities		1,676		244		1,920		-		-	1,920		16,451
Interest expense					_	10000	_	5,764			 5,764	_	10,311
Total expenses	\$	9,902,744	\$	1,420,897	s	11,323,641	\$	1,562,576	s	23	\$ 12,886,217	s	11,769,988

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Brownsville Year Ended June 30, 2021

		P	rogram services										
	Regular educatio		Special education	Ťe	otal program services		Seneral and Iministrative	Fur	ndraising	_	2021 Total		2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel	s	- s		s		s	1,565,901	s	12	s	1.565.901	5	1.657.272
Instructional personnel	9,797		1,342,403	-	11,139,742	_	1,000,001			_	11,139,742	_	11,006,262
Total personnel services costs	9,797	339	1,342,403		11,139,742		1,565,901		1		12,705,643		12,663,534
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	1,583	119	216,903		1,800,022		252,965				2,052,987		2,148,622
Retirement	129	914	17,800		147,714		20,756				168,470		150,100
Management company fees	2,052	639	232,398		2,285,037		120,538		5,185		2,410,760		2,431,349
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/			•		•		21,928				21,928		20,348
consulting services			20,832		20,832		21,294				42,126		39,257
Repairs and maintenance	9	855	1,351		11,206		1,565		-		12,771		153,188
Insurance	41	123	5,635		46,758		6,580		-		53,338		56,713
Utilities	20	014	2,742		22,756		3,184		28		25,940		28,136
Supplies/materials	210	233	28,804		239,037		-		-		239,037		422,324
Equipment/furnishings	73	883	10,123		84,006		11,770		1.2		95,776		128,501
Staff development	47	551	6,516		54,067		2,665		2.0		56,732		245,266
Marketing/recruitment		174	24		198		-		-		198		7,660
Technology	442	108	60,572		502,680		12,737		12		515,417		532,861
Food service	136	444	18,694		155,138				0.0		155,138		493,705
Student services	91	418	12,525		103,943		-		-		103,943		266,169
Office expense	234	831	32,174		267,005		83,546				350,551		545,251
Depreciation and amortization	265		36,375		301,864		75,466		0.0		377,330		275,435
Other		811	8,467		70,278		14,824		-		85,102		83,925
Parental activities	4	247	582		4,829						4,829		16,609
Interest expense	2 2	<u> </u>		_		<u> </u>	(343)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	(343)		50
Total expenses	\$ 15,202	192 \$	2,054,920	s	17,257,112	\$	2,215,376	S	5,185	\$	19,477,673	S	20,709,003

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Bushwick Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Progra	am services										
	Regular education	S	Special lucation	Ť¢	otal program services		Seneral and Iministrative	Fur	draising		2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs													
Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ - 9,082,238	\$	1,244,353	s	10,326,591	\$	1,401,802	\$		\$	1,401,802 10,326,591	\$	1,274,160 9,588,974
Total personnel services costs	9,082,238		1,244,353		10,326,591		1,401,802		-		11,728,393		10,863,134
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	1,448,481		198,455		1,646,936		223,503				1,870,439		1,866,238
Retirement	141,003		19,318		160,321		21,792				182,113		183,071
Management company fees	1,784,507		201,530		1,986,037		104,529		2.7		2,090,566		2,279,159
Accounting/audit services					•		14,619		-		14,619		13,566
Other purchased/professional/			D-825-8557		112122		72:07:02:0				3273223		102 212
consulting services			17,461		17,461		30,029				47,490		37,707
Repairs and maintenance	(43,181)		(5,917)		(49,098)		(6,789)				(55,887)		122,071
Insurance	30,606		4,193		34,799		4,720				39,519		41,731
Utilities	11,346		1,554		12,900		1,751				14,651		22,205
Supplies/materials	190,788		26,139		216,927						216,927		364,980
Equipment/furnishings	15,565		2,133		17,698		2,360		-		20,058		84,050
Staff development	25,885		3,546		29,431		1,180				30,611		160,899
Marketing/recruitment	53		7		60		-				60		1,330
Technology	412,959		56,579		469,538		13,730		-		483,268		467,544
Food service	101,664		13,929		115,593						115,593		235,033
Student services	(8,592)		(1,178)		(9,770)		-				(9,770)		340,283
Office expense	193,027		26,447		219,474		67,142		-		286,616		368,133
Depreciation and amortization	35,337		4,841		40,178		10,044		-		50,222		85,257
Other	49,320		6,760		56,080		13,830				69,910		70,614
Parental activities	51,197		7,014	_	58,211	-		-		_	58,211	-	62,026
Total expenses	\$ 13,522,203	\$	1,827,164	s	15,349,367	\$	1,904,242	s		\$	17,253,609	s	17,669,031

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Crown Heights Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Program services					
-	Regular education	Special education	Total program services	General and administrative	Fundraising	2021 Total	2020 Total
Personnel services costs							
Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ - 10,871,495	\$	\$ <u>-</u> 12,360,994	\$ 1,752,852	s -	\$ 1,752,852 12,360,994	\$ 1,935,709 12,148,789
Total personnel services costs	10,871,495	1,489,499	12,360,994	1,752,852		14,113,846	14,084,498
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	1,847,188	253,083	2,100,271	297,829		2,398,100	2,415,371
Retirement	146,840	20,118	166,958	23,675		190,633	165,132
Management company fees	2,325,401	263,317	2,588,718	136,575	6,207	2,731,500	2,663,636
Accounting/audit services			•	21,927	-	21,927	20,348
Other purchased/professional/							
consulting services		16,615	16,615	10,173	28	26,788	40,401
Repairs and maintenance	1,160	159	1,319	187		1,506	69,053
Insurance	92,869	12,724	105,593	14,974	· •	120,567	112,833
Utilities	706,501	96,797	803,298	113,912		917,210	1,018,441
Supplies/materials	225,621	30,912	256,533	-		256,533	374,005
Equipment/furnishings	36,981	5,067	42,048	5,963	-	48,011	73,990
Staff development	52,791	7,233	60,024	1,995		62,019	167,708
Marketing/recruitment	1,886	258	2,144	-		2,144	14,500
Technology	490,385	67,187	557,572	15,646	-	573,218	532,880
Food service	3,371	462	3,833			3,833	32,301
Student services	156,064	21,382	177,446			177,446	400,662
Office expense	257,435	35,271	292,706	99,605	-	392,311	403,154
Depreciation and amortization	30,897	4,233	35,130	8,783		43,913	109,586
Other	63,647	8,721	72,368	14,756		87,124	102,342
Parental activities				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	12,627
Total expenses	\$ 17,310,532	\$ 2,333,038	\$ 19,643,570	\$ 2,518,852	\$ 6,207	\$ 22,168,629	\$ 22,813,468

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - East New York Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Program services					
	Regular education	Special education	Total program services	General and administrative	Fundraising	2021 Total	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ - 10,199,703	\$	s - 11,597,163	\$ 1,618,341	s -	\$ 1,618,341 11,597,163	\$ 1,562,280 11,415,404
Total personnel services costs	10,199,703	1,397,460	11,597,163	1,618,341	82	13,215,504	12,977,684
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	1,677,209	229,794	1,907,003	266,115	3	2,173,118	2,213,994
Retirement Management company fees	157,219 2,095,697	21,540 237,082	178,759 2,332,779	24,945 122,968	3,608	203,704 2,459,355	198,234 2,364,720
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/			-	21,927	-	21,927	20,348
consulting services		151,388	151,388	9,750	2.8	161,138	110,099
Repairs and maintenance	1,901	260	2,161	301		2,462	70,699
Insurance	39,721	5,442	45,163	6,302	22	51,465	52,411
Utilities	10,204	1,398	11,602	1,619		13,221	24,689
Supplies/materials	133,213	18,252	151,465	-		151,465	466,556
Equipment/furnishings	35,423	4,853	40,276	5,620	-	45,896	68,434
Staff development	40,621	5,566	46,187	2,796		48,983	138,514
Marketing/recruitment	4,701	644	5,345	-		5,345	7,102
Technology	497,990	68,229	566,219	21,032	-	587,251	526,038
Food service	53,593	7,343	60,936	-		60,936	247,678
Student services	139,219	19,074	158,293			158,293	270,397
Office expense	200,793	27,511	228,304	63,191	-	291,495	407,125
Depreciation and amortization	136,908	18,758	155,666	38,916		194,582	417,193
Other	56,744	7,775	64,519	13,539		78,058	104,441
Parental activities	229	31	260			260	6,867
Interest expense	<u> </u>			3,549		3,549	3,550
Total expenses	\$ 15,481,088	\$ 2,222,400	\$ 17,703,488	\$ 2,220,911	\$ 3,608	\$ 19,928,007	\$ 20,696,773

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Endeavor Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Program services					
-	Regular education	Special education	Total program services	General and administrative	Fundraising	2021 Total	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ - 6,867,957	\$ - 940,977	\$ - 7,808,934	\$ 1,162,656	s -	\$ 1,162,656 7,808,934	\$ 1,041,317 7,442,922
Total personnel services costs	6,867,957	940,977	7,808,934	1,162,656		8,971,590	8,484,239
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	1,128,947	154,677	1,283,624	191,116		1,474,740	1,433,692
Retirement Management company fees	103,962 1,545,354	14,244 174,522	118,206 1,719,876	17,600 90,520	-	135,806 1,810,396	127,099 1,771,492
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/		2 <b>4</b>	•	14,618		14,618	13,565
consulting services Repairs and maintenance	51,146 449,876	136,900 61,637	188,046 511,513	15,158 76,158	2	203,204 587,671	222,273 561,360
Insurance	95,038	13,021	108,059	16,089	-	124,148	92,281
Utilities Supplies/materials	156,754 90,344	21,477 12,378	178,231 102,722	26,536	2	204,767 102,722	190,544 218,837
Equipment/furnishings	29,441	4,034	33,475	4,984	2	38,459	25,295
Staff development Marketing/recruitment	35,703 133	4,891 18	40,594 151	1,299	-	41,893 151	100,051
Technology	355,114	48,654	403,768	8,864	2	412,632	386,547
Food service Student services	151,720 10,672	20,787	172,507 12,134	-	-	172,507 12,134	471,076 84,272
Office expense	156,913	21,499	178,412	50,261		228,673	220,873
Depreciation and amortization Other	304,715	41,749	346,464	86,616	-	433,080	406,977
Parental activities	40,817	5,592	46,409	9,663	1	56,072	43,548 5,364
Interest expense				<u> </u>		·	38,336
Total expenses	\$ 11,574,606	\$ 1,678,519	\$ 13,253,125	\$ 1,772,138	<u>s</u> -	\$ 15,025,263	\$ 14,898,710

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Linden Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Prog	ram services										
		Regular ducation		Special education	Te	otal program services		eneral and ministrative	Fun	draising		2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs	30		22		7399		17555		22		5125. 1945.	10120200	2040	
Administrative staff personnel	\$		\$	2. T	\$		\$	919,210	\$	25	\$	919,210	\$	862,947
Instructional personnel		5,925,148	_	811,803		6,736,951	-		-	-	_	6,736,951	-	5,425,251
Total personnel services costs		5,925,148		811,803		6,736,951		919,210		1.7		7,656,161		6,288,198
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		996,145		136,482		1,132,627		154,539				1,287,166		1,102,622
Retirement		68,117		9,333		77,450		10,567		-		88,017		63,262
Management company fees		1,311,560		148,119		1,459,679		76,825		-		1,536,504		1,397,983
Accounting/audit services				S.4		S		14,618				14,618		13,565
Other purchased/professional/														
consulting services		-		25,301		25,301		4,925		-		30,226		118,599
Repairs and maintenance		10,457		1,433		11,890		1,622		-		13,512		57,012
Insurance		27,181		3,724		30,905		4,217				35,122		32,141
Utilities		6,184		847		7,031		959		-		7,990		13,882
Supplies/materials		218,886		29,990		248,876		-		-		248,876		300,194
Equipment/furnishings		64,861		8,886		73,747		10,062				83,809		127,697
Staff development		38,477		5,272		43,749		1,666		÷.		45,415		111,648
Marketing/recruitment		5,664		776		6,440		-		-		6,440		12,648
Technology		385,892		52,871		438,763		13,813		-		452,576		386,490
Food service		1,319		181		1,500		-		-		1,500		20,186
Student services		2,006		275		2,281		10000000				2,281		63,396
Office expense		139,135		19,063		158,198		54,147		-		212,345		228,546
Depreciation and amortization		62,998		8,631		71,629		17,907		-		89,536		113,290
Other		32,074		4,393		36,467		12,284				48,751		46,731
Parental activities		-		-				-						10,777
Interest expense	-		_		_			3,565		<u></u>		3,565	_	8,014
Total expenses	s	9,296,104	s	1,267,380	s	10,563,484	s	1,300,926	s		\$	11,864,410	s	10,516,881

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - North Brooklyn Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Prog	gram services									
		Regular education		Special education	Te	otal program services		Seneral and ministrative	Fur	draising	 2021 Total		2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	s	5,911,898	s	809,987	s	6,721,885	\$	920,547	s	:	\$ 920,547 6,721,885	s	800,064 5,767,976
Total personnel services costs		5,911,898		809,987		6,721,885		920,547		12	7,642,432		6,568,040
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes		931,156		127,577		1,058,733		144,991		8	1,203,724		1,105,669
Retirement Management company fees		75,177 1,399,413		10,300 158,040		85,477 1,557,453		11,706 81,971			97,183 1,639,424		76,962 1,396,323
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/						•		14,618		-	14,618		13,565
consulting services				16,977		16,977		6,500		1	23,477		25,970
Repairs and maintenance Insurance		1,564 27,535		214 3,772		1,778 31,307		243 4,287		2	2,021 35,594		103,683 31,130
Utilities Supplies/materials		6,260 197,939		858 27,119		7,118 225,058		975		2	8,093 225,058		13,521 247,036
Equipment/furnishings		29,223		4,004		33,227		4,550		-	37,777		100,792
Staff development Marketing/recruitment		33,647 228		4,609 31		38,256 259		1,744		2	40,000 259		121,076 1,457
Technology Food service		329,082 5,533		45,088 758		374,170 6,291		8,080		-	382,250 6,291		292,087 33,338
Student services		9,241		1,266		10,507		÷			10,507		29,582
Office expense Depreciation and amortization		161,908 130,308		22,183 17,853		184,091 148,161		49,929 37,040		2	234,020 185,201		227,279 174,162
Other Parental activities		35,081		4,808		39,889		10,913			50,802		45,118
Parental activities Interest expense	_	26,417	_	3,619	_	30,036	- <u>-</u>	1,393		1	 30,036 1,393	-	59,930 3,000
Total expenses	\$	9,311,610	\$	1,259,063	s	10,570,673	\$	1,299,487	s	<u> (</u>	\$ 11,870,160	\$	10,669,720

### Supplemental Schedule of Functional Expenses - Voyager Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Prog	aram services									
	Regular education		Special education	To	tal program services		eneral and ministrative	Fur	Idraising	 2021 Total	_	2020 Total
Personnel services costs Administrative staff personnel Instructional personnel	\$ - 2,268,513	s	310,809	s	2,579,322	\$	357,413	s		\$ 357,413 2,579,322	\$	705,108 3,441,195
Total personnel services costs	2,268,513		310,809		2,579,322		357,413		12	2,936,735		4,146,303
Fringe benefits and payroll taxes	384,717		52,710		437,427		60,614		e.	498,041		687,874
Retirement Management company fees	24,877 420,996		3,409 47,545		28,286 468,541		3,920 24,660			32,206 493,201		32,428 761,001
Accounting/audit services Other purchased/professional/					•		7,309			7,309		13,565
consulting services			4,326		4,326		2,625		28	6,951		24,424
Repairs and maintenance	37,085		5,081		42,166		5,843		-	48,009		(1,963)
Insurance	8,715		1,194		9,909		1,373		-	11,282		17,193
Utilities	3,078	1	422		3,500		485			3,985		10,267
Supplies/materials	38,150		5,227		43,377		-		-	43,377		159,210
Equipment/furnishings	18,608		2,550		21,158		2,932		-	24,090		122,956
Staff development	11,85		1,624		13,475		288			13,763		79,247
Marketing/recruitment	114		16		130		-		-	130		202
Technology	114,585		15,699		130,284		7,057		-	137,341		272,296
Food service	58,374		7,998		66,372				-	66,372		123,104
Student services	1,115		153		1,268		-		-	1,268		29,693
Office expense	75,149	)	10,296		85,445		22,574		-	108,019		206,553
Depreciation and amortization	245,776	i	33,674		279,450		69,863		-	349,313		227,927
Other	15,840	)	2,169		18,009		3,736			21,745		38,115
Parental activities			-		-					-		2,307
Interest expense		_		_		<u> </u>	2,100			 2,100	<u> </u>	2,100
Total expenses	\$ 3,727,543	\$	504,902	\$	4,232,445	\$	572,792	S	<u></u>	\$ 4,805,237	\$	6,954,802

CohnReznick LLP cohnreznick.com



#### Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

#### To the Board of Trustees Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 29, 2021.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Achievement First Brooklyn Charter Schools' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.



Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CohnResnickLLP

Hartford, Connecticut October 29, 2021



Independent Member of Nexia International cohnreznick.com



# Transmittal Form

### **Annual Financial Statement Audit Report**

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Achievement First Linden Charter School	*
Audit Period:	2020-21	-
Prior Period:	2019-20	
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Jennifer Rhoads	
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	CohnReznick LLP	
School Audit Contact Name:	Kimberly Nardone	
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		

### SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: https://my.epicenternow.org/

### **Required 8 Items:**

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

### And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

	If not included , state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4) Management Letter	
5) Management Letter Response	
6) Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	
7) Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	
8) Corrective Action Plan	

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

<u>ASSETS</u>		2020-21	2019-20
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivables Prepaid expenses Contributions and other receivables	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$	\$ - - - - - - -
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		-	-
OTHER ASSETS		-	
	TOTAL ASSETS		
LIABILITIES AND NET AS	<u>SSETS</u>		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$	\$
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES			
Deferred Rent All other long-term debt and notes payable, net cu	rrent maturities TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	-	-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	-
<u>NET ASSETS</u> Without Donor Restrictions With Donor Ristrictions	TOTAL NET ASSETS TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		-

CK - Should be zero

-

-

## ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL

**Statement of Activities** 

as of June 30, 2021

	Without Donor			2020-21 With Donor				2019-20
		strictions		estrictions		Total		Total
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT								
Public School District								
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	11,645,643	Ś	-	\$	11,645,643	\$	10,430,370
Students with disabilities	Ŷ	1,209,431	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	1,209,431	Ŷ	1,126,884
Grants and Contracts		1,203,431				1,203,431		1,120,00
State and local		_		-		_		
Federal - Title and IDEA		355,041		-		355,041		293,604
Federal - Other		197,133		_		197,133		200,593
Other								8,966
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		_				_		8,900
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-				-		
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-		-		-		
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		13,407,248		-		13,407,248		12,060,417
EXPENSES								
Program Services								
Regular Education	\$	9,296,104	\$	-	\$	9,296,104	\$	8,069,34
Special Education		1,267,380		-		1,267,380		1,187,129
Other Programs		-		-		-		
Total Program Services		10,563,484		-		10,563,484		9,256,474
Management and general		1,300,926		-		1,300,926		1,260,407
Fundraising		-		-		-		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		11,864,410		-		11,864,410		10,516,881
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS		1,542,838		-		1,542,838		1,543,536
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE								
Contributions								
Foundations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Individuals	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	
Corporations		-		-		-		
Fundraising		_		-		-		
Interest income		_		-		_		
Miscellaneous income		47,112		-		47,112		46,262
Net assets released from restriction				_				40,202
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		47,112		-		47,112		46,262
						4 500 050		
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,589,950		-		1,589,950		1,589,798
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR		3,572,518		-		3,572,518		1,982,720
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-		-		. , .
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	¢	5,162,468		-		5,162,468	\$	3,572,518

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	2020-21		2019-20
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$	- \$	-
Revenues from School Districts		-	
Accounts Receivable		-	-
Due from School Districts		-	-
Depreciation			(7)
Grants Receivable		-	-
Due from NYS		-	-
Grant revenues		-	
Prepaid Expenses		-	-
Accounts Payable		-	-
Accrued Expenses		-	
Accrued Liabilities		-	-
Contributions and fund-raising activities		-	-
Miscellaneous sources		-	-
Deferred Revenue		-	-
Interest payments		-	-
Other		-	-
Other		-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	-
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of equipment		-	-
Other		-	
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	-
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Principal payments on long-term debt		-	-
Other		-	
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	- \$	-
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	- \$	-
Cash at beginning of year		-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	- Ś	-

# ACHIEVEMENT FIRST LINDEN CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30, 2021

					203	20-21				2019-20
			Program	Services		Sup	porting Services			
		Regular				Ma	anagement and			
	No. of Positions	Education S	Special Education	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$	\$	\$\$		\$\$	\$		\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	19.00	-	-	-	-	-	919,210	919,210	919,210	862,947
Instructional Personnel	56.00	5,925,148	811,803	-	6,736,951	-	-	-	6,736,951	5,425,251
Non-Instructional Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Salaries and Staff	75.00	5,925,148	811,803	-	6,736,951	-	919,210	919,210	7,656,161	6,288,198
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		996,145	136,482	-	1,132,627	-	154,539	154,539	1,287,166	1,102,622
Retirement		68,117	9 <i>,</i> 333	-	77,450	-	10,567	10,567	88,017	63,262
Management Company Fees		1,311,560	148,119	-	1,459,679	-	76,825	76,825	1,536,504	1,397,983
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-	14,618	14,618	14,618	13,565
Other Purchased / Professional / Consu	Iting Services	-	25,301	-	25,301	-	4,925	4,925	30,226	118,599
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility	y Finance Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance		10,457	1,433	-	11,890	-	1,622	1,622	13,512	57,012
Insurance		27,181	3,724	-	30,905	-	4,217	4,217	35,122	32,141
Utilities		6,184	847	-	7,031	-	959	959	7,990	13,882
Supplies / Materials		218,886	29,990	-	248,876	-	-	-	248,876	300,194
Equipment / Furnishings		64,861	8,886	-	73,747	-	10,062	10,062	83,809	127,697
Staff Development		38,477	5,272	-	43,749	-	1,666	1,666	45,415	111,648
Marketing / Recruitment		5,664	776	-	6,440	-	-	-	6,440	12,648
Technology		385,892	52,871	-	438,763	-	13,813	13,813	452,576	386,490
Food Service		1,319	181	-	1,500	-	-	-	1,500	20,186
Student Services		2,006	275	-	2,281	-	-	-	2,281	63,396
Office Expense		139,135	19,063	-	158,198	-	54,147	54,147	212,345	228,546
Depreciation		62,998	8,631	-	71,629	-	17,907	17,907	89,536	113,290
OTHER		32,074	4,393	-	36,467	-	15,849	15,849	52,316	65,522
Total Expenses		\$ 9,296,104	\$ 1,267,380	\$-\$	10,563,484	\$ - \$	1,300,926 \$	1,300,926	\$ 11,864,410	\$ 10,516,881



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn		
Name of trustee (print):	Dr. Deborah Shanley		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Board Chair		
Email Address:			

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Questions	
Are you, or have you been during the last sc education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> ,	hool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the answer 1 <i>a</i> ), 1 <i>b</i> ), and 1 <i>c</i> )].	O Yes № No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₩None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transactionbetween such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Date of f Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Nature of Business Conducted	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Name and Relationship

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Deborah Shanley



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)		
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Jonathan Atkeson	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Treasurer	
Email Address:		

Home Address	Business Address				
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:				
Street:	Business Name:				
City, State Zip:	Street:				
Phone:	City, State Zip:				
	Phone:				

Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you ch	Questions chool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the , answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes № No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₽None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transactionbetween such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Date of f Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Nature of Business Conducted	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Name and Relationship

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Jonathan Atkeson



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education	Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn
Name of trustee (print):	Justin Cohen
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee
Email Address:	

Home Address	Business Address Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:		
Street:	Business Name:	
City, State Zip:	Street:	
Phone:	City, State Zip:	
	Phone:	

	Questions	
Are you, or have you been during the last se education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> ,	chool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes ⊉ No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₽None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1–June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### Trustee Signature

Signature:

Justín Cohen



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn		
Name of trustee (print):	Romy Coquillette		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Vice Chair		
Email Address:			

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you ch	Questions chool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the , answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes № No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₩None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transactionbetween such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Date of f Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Nature of Business Conducted	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Name and Relationship

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Romy Coquillette



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)		
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Andy Hubbard	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Secretary	
Email Address:		

Home Address	Business Address		
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:		
Street:	Business Name:		
City, State Zip:	Street:		
Phone:	City, State Zip:		
	Phone:		

Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you ch	Questions chool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the , answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes № No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₩None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1–June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Andy Hubbard



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)		
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Judith Joseph-Jenkins	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee	
Email Address:		

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you ch	Questions chool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the , answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes № No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₩None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transactionbetween such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Judith Joseph-Jenkins



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)		
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Christopher Lynch	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee	
Email Address:		

Home Address	Business Address			
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:			
Street:	Business Name:			
City, State Zip:	Street:			
Phone:	City, State Zip:			
	Phone:			

	Questions	
Are you, or have you been during the last so education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> ,	hool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the answer 1 <i>a</i> ), 1 <i>b</i> ), and 1 <i>c</i> )].	O Yes ቑ No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₽None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1–June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Christopher Lynch



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)				
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn			
Name of trustee (print):	Alison Richardson			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee			
Email Address:				

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

Questions         Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the education corporation? [If you check yes, answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].				
1a) Description of the position:				
1b) Salary:				
1c) Start date:				

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transactionbetween such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Date of f Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Nature of Business Conducted	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Name and Relationship

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Alíson Ríchardson



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)				
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn			
Name of trustee (print):	Will Robalino			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee			
Email Address:				

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Questions	
Are you, or have you been during the last sc education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> ,	thool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes ♥ No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₩None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transactionbetween such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Date of f Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Nature of Business Conducted	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Name and Relationship

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Will Robalino



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)		
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Amy Arthur Samuels	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee	
Email Address:		

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you ch	Questions chool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the , answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes № No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₩None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1–June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Amy Arthur Samuels



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)		
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Warren Young	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee	
Email Address:		

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you ch	Questions chool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the , answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)].	O Yes № No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₩None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1–June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Warren Young



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)		
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn	
Name of trustee (print):	Theresa Hayes	
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Parent	
Email Address:		

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Questions	
Are you, or have you been during the last sc education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> ,	hool year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the answer 1 <i>a</i> ), 1 <i>b</i> ), and 1 <i>c</i> )].	O Yes № No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

₩None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transactionbetween such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Theresa Hayes



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)				
Name of education corporation:	Achievement First Brooklyn			
Name of trustee (print):	Kevin Miquelon			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Trustee			
Email Address:				

Home Address	Business Address
Ple <u>ase complete with <i>changes</i> only:</u>	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Questions	
) Are you, or have you been during the last sch education corporation? [If you check <b>yes</b> , a		O Yes ቑ No
1a) Description of the position:		
1b) Salary:		
1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, anyperson(anyof the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or whocould otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction(and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporationduring the prior school year.

**₽**None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organizationor group of people doing business with the education corporation *and* in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/oraninterested person hada financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the educationcorporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transactionbetween such entity and the educationcorporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

#### None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

#### **Trustee Signature**

Signature:

Kevin Miguelon

26	First Day of School – Grades K,5
20	First Day of School All scholars

First Day of School – All scholars 30

	A	UGL	JST	202	1	
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S
	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER 2021							
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S	
			1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30			

6 School Closed-Labor Day 7-8 School Open - Rosh Hashanah
16 School Open - Yom Kippur

11 School Closed- Indigenous People's Day

OCTOBER 2021												
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S						
					1	2						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
17	18	19	20	21	22	23						
24	25	26	27	28	29	30						

NOVEMBER 2021													
S	М	Т	w	Th	F	S							
	1	2	3	4	5	6							
7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20							
21	22	23	24	25	26	27							
28	29	30											

2 School Closed – Election Day 11 School Closed – Veteran's Day 25-26 School Closed – Thanksgiving Break

		DE	CEM	IBEI	R 20	21	
	S	М	Т	w	Th	F	S
				1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
School Closed - Winter Break	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	

JANUARY 2022													
S	М	Т	W	Th	F	S							
						1							
2	3	4	5	6	7	8							
9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
30	31												

School Open – Three King's Day 6 17 School Closed - Martin Luther King Jr. Day

		FEBRUARY 2022										<u></u>	202	<b>.</b>	
	S	м	Т	w	Th	F	S			N	ЛАК	СН	202	2	
1 School Open – Lunar New Year			1	2	3	4	5		S	М	Т	w	Th	F	S
-25 School Closed – President's Day / February	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				1	2	3	4	5
Break	Break 13 14 1	15	16	17	18	19		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						_			13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28							_	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
									27	28	29	30	31		

29-30 State Exam – English/ Language Arts (3-8)

		L	APR	IL 2	022	2	
	s	м	Т	w	Th	F	s
22 School Closed – Good Friday / Spring						1	2
2 School Closed – Good Friday / Spring Break	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	
6-27 State Exam – Math (3-8)	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

		MA	Y 20	022		
S	М	Т	w	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				



	<b>JUNE 2022</b>													
S	М	Т	W	F	S									
			1	2	3	4								
5	6	7	8	9	10	11								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18								
19	20	21	22	23	24	25								
26	27	28	29	30										

# New York ES/MS 2021-2022 Academic Calendar